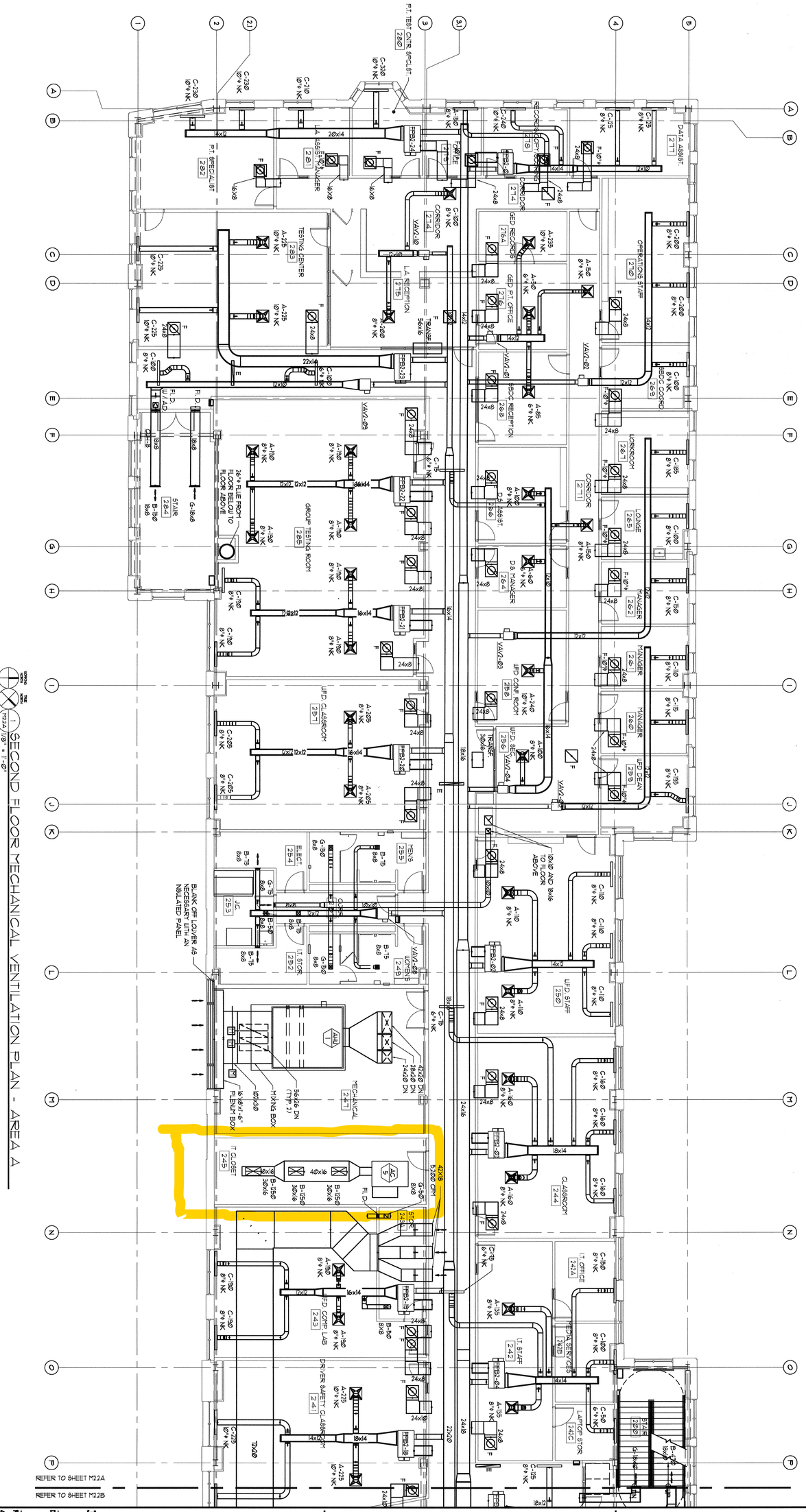


1 M2.2A 1/8" = 1'-0"

SECOND FLOOR MECHANICAL VENTILATION PLAN - AREA A

REFER TO SHEET M2.2A

REFER TO SHEET M2.2B

SHEET: M2.2A

REVISIONS:

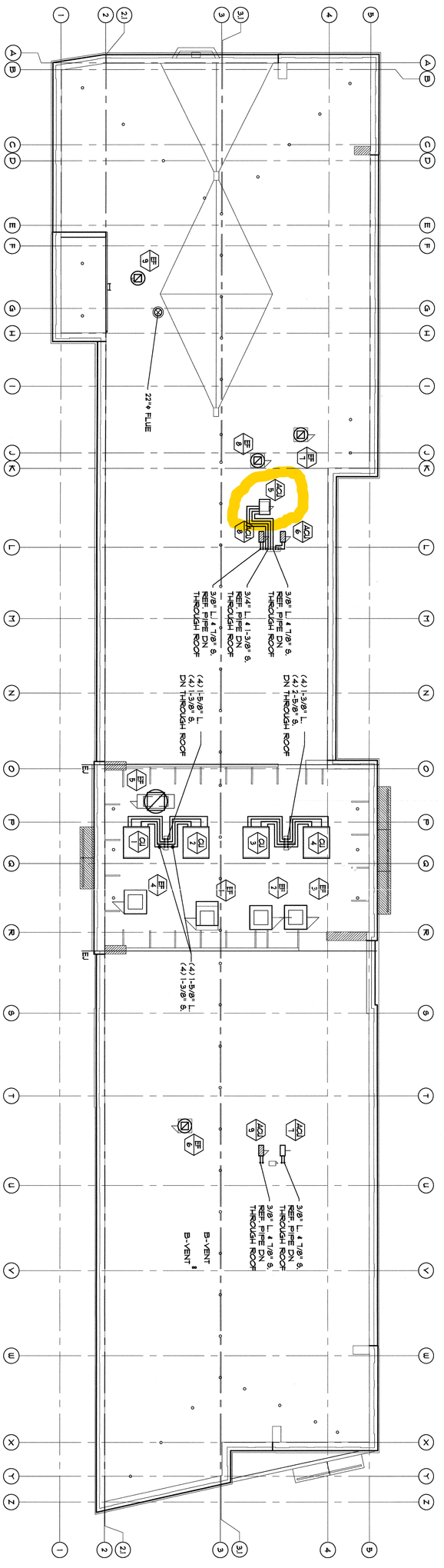
DATE: 11-20-08 BID SET

JOB NUMBER: 03379

SECOND FLOOR MECHANICAL VENTILATION PLAN - AREA A

Waubonsee Community College
Aurora Campus
Rt. 47 & Waubonsee Drive Sugar Grove, IL 60554

• CORDOGAN, CLARK & ASSOCIATES INC. •
ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS
Aurora
960 Ridgeway Avenue
Aurora, Illinois 60506
Tel 630.896.4678
Fax 630.896.4987
Chicago
716 North Wells Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610
Tel 312.943.7300
Fax 312.943.4771



1 MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"

• CORDOGAN, CLARK & ASSOCIATES INC. •
ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS
Aurora
960 Ridgeway Avenue
Aurora, Illinois 60506
Tel 630.896.4678
Fax 630.896.4987
Chicago
716 North Wells Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610
Tel 312.943.7300
Fax 312.943.4771

BOILER SCHEDULE

TAG	SERVICE	INPUT (MBH)	OUTPUT (MBH)	GPM	E.W.T. (DEG. F)	L.W.T. (DEG. F)	VENT CONN (IN.)	MODEL #	MFGR.	BURNER				NOTES
										MFGR.	MODEL #	HP	VOLT	
B-1	BUILDING	8300	6680	334	150	190	22"	2494	WEIL-MCLAIN	GORDON-PIATT	WFL-12-LN	5.0	460/3PH	1
B-2	BUILDING	8300	6680	334	150	190	22"	2494	WEIL-MCLAIN	GORDON-PIATT	WFL-12-LN	5.0	460/3PH	1

NOTES:

1. PROVIDE WLOW WATER CUTOFF WITH MANUAL RESET, HIGH TEMP. SHUTOFF WITH MANUAL RESET, IRI CERTIFIED, AND CFD-1. BURNER AS MANUFACTURED BY GORDON-PIATT FULLY MODULATING LOW NOX. PROVIDE PANEL MOUNTED DISCONNECT, MOTOR STARTER WITH OVERLOADS, STEP-DOWN CONTROL TRANSFORMER. PROVIDE FIRE-EYE E-100 FLAME SAFETY GUARD. PROVIDE 6-LIGHT ALARM SYSTEM PACKAGE WITH ALARM BELL AND SILENCING SWITCH. PROVIDE REMOTE LOCAL SWITCH FOR EACH BURNER PANEL. PROVIDE 80 LBS PRESSURE RATING. PROVIDE 6" CONCRETE PAD

FIN TUBE SCHEDULE

TAG	SERVICE	TUBE SIZE (IN)	FIN SIZE (IN)	FINS PER FOOT	ROWS	BTU/LIN. FOOT	FINS LENGTH	EWT/LWT	GPM	MODEL #	MFGR.
FT-1	AS SHOWN	3/4"	2-3/4x4	32	1	600	-	190/160	-	JVB-AR-10L1	STERLING

AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE

TAG	SERVICE	SUPPLY FAN			COOLING			HEATING					VOLT	O.A. (CFM)	WEIGHT (LBS)	MODEL #	MFGR.	NOTES
		CFM	E.S.P.	H.P.	EAT (DB/WB)	LAT (DB/WB)	ROWS/ FPF	AIRFLOW (CFM)	EAT/LAT	EWT/LWT	GPM	ROWS/ FPF						
AHU-1	FIRST FLOOR	24,500	3.0	40	83/68	53/52	6/96	8,400	-10/65	165/150	90	2/80	460, 3ϕ	8,400	6,000	SOLUTION 75X120	YORK	1, 2, 3
AHU-2	SECOND FLOOR	24,500	3.0	40	85/70	53/52	6/96	11,500	-10/65	164/150	135	2/80	460, 3ϕ	11,500	6,000	SOLUTION 75X120	YORK	1, 2, 3
AHU-3	THIRD FLOOR	26,500	3.0	40	86/70	53/52	6/96	13,120	-10/65	166/150	135	2/80	460, 3ϕ	13,120	6,200	SOLUTION 75X129	YORK	1, 2, 3
AHU-4	FOURTH FLOOR	29,000	3.0	50	86/70	53/52	6/96	12,600	-10/65	166/150	135	2/80	460, 3ϕ	12,600	6,400	SOLUTION 75X139	YORK	1, 2, 3

NOTES:

1. UNIT TO HAVE 2" PLEATED PREFILTERS AND 65% EFFICIENT BAG FINAL FILTERS. PROVIDE DOUBLE-SLOPPED DRAIN PAN.

2. UNIT TO HAVE ULTRAVIOLET FILTRATION. PROVIDE HIGH EFFICIENCY LIGHTING IN FAN SECTION, FILTER SECTION, AND COIL SECTION. ALL LIGHTING TO BE WIRED TO EXTERNAL POWER SWITCH.

3. AIR HANDLING UNIT VFD'S TO BE PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN.

AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE

TAG	SERVICE	NOM. TONS	COOLING CAP. (MBH)	SEER	FAN			COMPRESSOR			ELECTRICAL			MODEL #	MFGR	WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
					CFM	QTY.	H.P.	REF. TYPE	QTY/TON	CIRCUITS	VOLT.	MCA	MOCP				
CU-1	AHU-1	90	-	-	55,000	4	2	R-407C	6/15	2	460/3/60	166	175	YCUL0090	YORK	5,600	1
CU-2	AHU-2	90	-	-	55,000	4	2	R-407C	6/13	2	460/3/60	166	175	YCUL0090	YORK	5,300	1
CU-3	AHU-3	100	-	-	55,000	4	2	R-407C	6/13	2	460/3/60	211	225	YCUL0100	YORK	5,300	1
CU-4	AHU-4	100	-	-	55,000	4	2	R-407C	6/13	2	460/3/60	211	225	YCUL0100	YORK	5,300	1

NOTES:

ALL UNITS TO BE OUTDOOR MOUNTED, AIR-COOLED, SPLIT-SYSTEM AIR CONDITIONERS. UNIT CABINET WILL BE CONSTRUCTED OF GALVANIZED STEEL AND COATED WITH A POWDER COAT PAINT. DIRECT-DRIVE PROPELLER TYPE FAN WITH TOTALLY ENCLOSED MOTOR WITH PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED BEARINGS, CORROSION RESISTANT SHAFT, STATICALLY AND DYNAMICALLY BALANCED FAN BLADES, AND PVC-COATED STEEL WIRE SAFETY GUARDS. COMPRESSOR TO BE HERMETICALLY SEALED AND MOUNTED ON RUBBER VIBRATION ISOLATORS. UNIT TO INCLUDE LOW-PRESSURE SWITCH, HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH, CYCLE PROTECTOR - 5 MINUTE COMPRESSOR DELAY, COMPRESSOR START ASSIST, AND A CRANKCASE HEATER. PROVIDE 12" EQUIPMENT RAILS AND SET UNIT ON 2" SPRING VIBRATION ISOLATORS.

COMPUTER ROOM UNIT SCHEDULE

TAG	SERVICE	NOM. TONS	FAN			COOLING			HEATING		HUMIDIFIER		ELECTRICAL			WEIGHT (LBS)	MODEL #	MFGR.	NOTES
			CFM	E.S.P.	H.P.	SENS. (MBH)	TOTAL (MBH)	COOL STAGES	ELEC. HEAT (KW)	HEAT STAGES	LBS./HR	KW	VOLT.	MCA	MOCP				
AC-1	187C IT CLOSET	1	600	03	02	11.2	13.0	1	-	-	-	-	277/1	1.8	15	220	MMD12E-X0000	LIEBERT	1
AC-2	160F MEDIA CLOST	1	600	03	02	11.2	13.0	1	-	-	-	-	277/1	1.8	15	220	MMD12E-X0000	LIEBERT	1
AC-3	160H MEDIA CLOSET	1	600	03	02	11.2	13.0	1	-	-	-	-	277/1	1.8	15	220	MMD12E-X0000	LIEBERT	1
AC-4	150 IT CLOSET	1	600	03	02	11.2	13.0	1	-	-	-	-	277/1	1.8	15	220	MMD12E-X0000	LIEBERT	1
AC-5	245 IT CLOSET	8	3,750	1.0	2.0	78.6	93.1	3	15.0	3	-	-	460/3	21	30	665	MMD96EAHELB	LIEBERT	2
AC-6	A350 IT CLOSET	1	600	03	02	11.2	13.0	1	-	-	-	-	277/1	1.8	15	220	MMD12E-X0000	LIEBERT	1
AC-7	A305 IT CLOSET	1	600	03	02	11.2	13.0	1	-	-	-	-	277/1	1.8	15	220	MMD12E-X0000	LIEBERT	1
AC-8	A446 IT CLOSET	1	600	03	02	11.2	13.0	1	-	-	-	-	277/1	1.8	15	220	MMD12E-X0000	LIEBERT	1
AC-9	A405 IT CLOSET	1	600	03	02	11.2	13.0	1	-	-	-	-	277/1	1.8	15	220	MMD12E-X0000	LIEBERT	1

NOTES:

1. CEILING MOUNTED AIR-COOLED COMPUTER ROOM UNIT. UNIT TO INCLUDE EVAPORATOR COIL, FILTER DRIER, HIGH HEAD PRESSURE SWITCH, TWO-SPEED BLOWER MOTOR, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL, STAINLESS STEEL DRAIN PAN, AND FACTORY INSTALLED DISCONNECT SWITCH. UNIT TO HAVE INTEGRAL SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES WITH REMOVABLE FRONT PANELS. PROVIDE RETURN AIR FILTER SECTION AND FILTERS.

2. FLOOR MOUNTED AIR COOLED COMPUTER ROOM UNIT. UNIT TO INCLUDE EVAPORATOR COIL, FILTER DRIER, HIGH HEAD PRESSURE SWITCH, TWO SPEED BLOWER MOTOR, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL, STAINLESS STEEL DRAIN PAN, AND FACTORY INSTALLED DISCONNECT SWITCH. PROVIDE THREE WAY TOP DISCHARGE AIR PLENUM AND UNIT MOUNTED RETURN AIR GRILLE WITH 2" PANEL FILTERS. PROVIDE CYLINDER UNLOADING. PROVIDE SMOKE DETECTOR MOUNTED IN RETURN AIR PLENUM.

3. PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO BACNET FOR UNIT ALARMS TO REPORT.

PUMP SCHEDULE

TAG	SERVICE	FLOW GPM	HEAD FT. H20	IMPELLER DIA.	SUCTION/ DISCH.	MOTOR			TYPE	MODEL #	MFGR.	NOTES
						H.P.	R.P.M.	VOLT.				
P-1	BOILER PUMP	334	50	7.5	4/4	7.5	1750	460/3	INLINE	4X4X9.5	BELL & GOSSETT	2
P-2	BOILER PUMP	334	50	7.5	4/4	7.5	1750	460/3	INLINE	4X4X9.5	BELL & GOSSETT	2
P-3	SYSTEM PUMP	334	70	8.875	4/3	15	1750	460/3	BASE	1510-3BC	BELL & GOSSETT	1 & 3
P-4	SYSTEM PUMP	334	70	8.875	4/3	15	1750	460/3	BASE	1510-3BC	BELL & GOSSETT	1 & 3
P-5	AHU-1	90	20	5.75	2/2	1	1750	460/3	INLINE	60-2X6.25	BELL & GOSSETT	2
P-6	AHU-2	90	20	5.75	2/2	1	1750	460/3	INLINE	60-2X6.25	BELL & GOSSETT	2
P-7	AHU-3	90	20	5.75	2/2	1	1750	460/3	INLINE	60-2X6.25	BELL & GOSSETT	2
P-8	AHU-4	90	20	5.75	2/2	1	1750	460/3	INLINE	60-2X6.25	BELL & GOSSETT	2

NOTES:

1. BASE MOUNTED END SUCTION PUMP WITH VIBRATION ISOLATION BASE. PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVES ON EACH PUMP. PROVIDE SEQUENCING PANEL TO ROTATE BETWEEN LEAD/LAG PUMPS.

2. INLINE CIRCULATING PUMP.

3. PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE PAD

COMPUTER ROOM CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE

TAG	SERVICE	COOLING OUT (MBH)	FAN		ELECTRICAL				MODEL #	MFGR.	NOTES
			CFM	H.P.	VOLT.	MCA	MOCP	WEIGHT			
ACU-1	AC-1	12.3	2,200	02	208/1	10.6	15	200	PFC014A	LIEBERT	1 & 3
ACU-2	AC-2	12.3	2,200	02	208/1	10.6	15	200	PFC014A	LIEBERT	1 & 3
ACU-3	AC-3	12.3	2,200	02	208/1	10.6	15	200	PFC014A	LIEBERT	1 & 3
ACU-4	AC-4	12.3	2,200	02	208/1	10.6	15	200	PFC014A	LIEBERT	1 & 3
ACU-5	AC-5	93.1	6,480	3/4	460/3	19.9	25	565	PFC96AALO	LIEBERT	2, 4
ACU-6	AC-6	12.3	2,200	02	208/1	10.6	15	200	PFC014A	LIEBERT	1, 4
ACU-7	AC-7	12.3	2,200	02	208/1	10.6	15	200	PFC014A	LIEBERT	1, 4
ACU-8	AC-8	12.3	2,200	02	208/1	10.6	15	200	PFC014A	LIEBERT	1, 4
ACU-9	AC-9	12.3	2,200	02	208/1	10.6	15	200	PFC014A	LIEBERT	1, 4

NOTES:

1. REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT WITH COMPRESSOR, CONDENSER COIL, PROPELLER FAN, HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH, AND LEE-TEMP HEAD PRESSURE CONTROL AND BUILT-IN RECIEVER FOR OPERATION DOWN TO -30F AMBIENT. PROVIDE INTEGRAL DISCONNECT SWITCH.

2. MULTIPLE DIRECT DRIVE PROPELLER FAN TYPE AIR COOLED CONDENSER WITH TWO SEPARATE REFRIGERATION CIRCUITS. PROVIDE LEE-TEMP PRESSURE HEAD PRESSURE CONTROL WITH HEATED RECEIVERS FOR AMBIENT OPERATION TO -30F.

3. PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE PAD

4. SET UNIT ON 12" HIGH EQUIPMENT RAILS.

EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE

TAG	SERVICE	CFM	E.S.P.	H.P.	DRIVE	R.P.M.	VOLT.	MODEL #	MFGR.	WEIGHT(LBS)	NOTES
EF-1	FIRST FLOOR EXHAUST	19,000	1.0	7.5	BELT	400	460/3/60	490HLC-B	COOK	625	1
EF-2	SECOND FLOOR EXHAUST	20,800	1.0	7.5	BELT	400	460/3/60	490HLC-B	COOK	625	1
EF-3	THIRD FLOOR EXHAUST	21,300	1.0	7.5	BELT	400	460/3/60	490HLC-B	COOK	625	1
EF-4	FOURTH FLOOR EXHAUST	24,800	0.75	7.5	BELT	400	460/3/60	490HLC-B	COOK	625	1
EF-5	SCIENCE EXHAUST HOODS	8,760	2.0	(2) 5.0	DIRECT	1770	460/3	(2) BS005	STROBIC AIR	1500	3
EF-6	TOILET ROOM EXHAUST	5,875	1.5	5	BELT	1725	460/3	32CVR	COOK	450	2
EF-7	TOILET ROOM EXHAUST	575	1.5	1/2	BELT	1725	460/3	16CVR	COOK	166	2
EF-8	KITCHEN EXHAUST HOOD	1200	1.5	3/4	BELT	1725	460/3	14UCV	COOK	148	5
EF-9	JC 383	75	0.75	1/6	BELT	1725	120/1	60C2B	COOK	47	2

NOTES:

1. FAN SHALL BE A HOODED, LOW PROFILE, ROOF MOUNTED, BELT DRIVEN, DOWNBLAST CENTRIFUGAL EXHAUST VENTILATOR. PROVIDE 14" HIGH ROOF CURB, MOTORIZED DAMPER,, AND LOCAL DISCONNECT MOUNTED BELOW UNIT COVER.

2. ROOF MOUNTED BELT DRIVE DOWNBLAST EXHAUST FAN WITH 14" HIGH INSULATED ROOF CURB AND LOCAL DISCONNECT.

3. LAB HOOD EXHAUST FAN DESIGNED FOR 260 CFM BYPASS FLOW, 10,892 CFM ENTRAINED FLOW, AND TOTAL SYSTEM FLOW OF 18,3520 CFM. PROVIDE WITH SOUND ATTENUATOR. MINIMUM EFFECTIVE STACK HEIGHT AT 10MPH WIND: 51 FT. UNIT TO MOUNT ON 12" HIGH INSULATED ROOF CURB.

4. DUCT BOOSTER FAN FOR DRYER EXHAUST WITH PLASTIC HOUSING. PROVIDE DR-10 POSITIVE PRESSURE DRYER SWITCH. PROVIDE SPEED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED AT FAN.

5.. ROOF MOUNTED BELT DRIVE UPBLAST EXHAUST FAN WITH 14" HIGH INSULATED ROOF CURB AND LOCAL DISCONNECT.

CORDOGAN, CLARK & ASSOCIATES INC.
ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS
Aurora
960 Ridgeway Avenue
Aurora, Illinois 60506
Tel 630.896.4678
Fax 630.896.4987
Chicago
716 North Wells Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610
Tel 312.943.7300
Fax 312.943.4771

Waubonsee Community College
Aurora Campus
Rt. 47 & Waubonsee Drive
Sugar Grove, IL 60554

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES

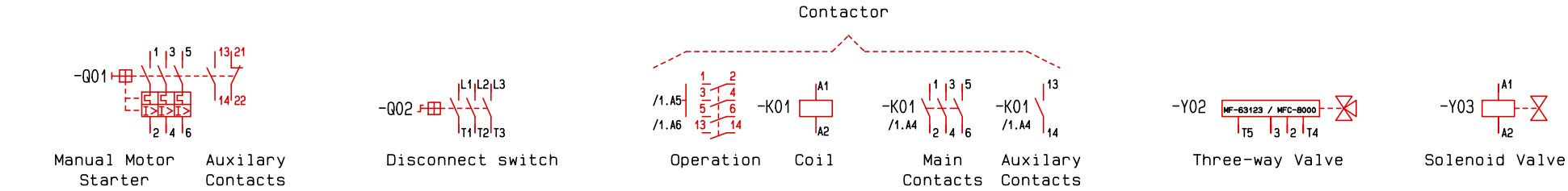
JOB NUMBER: 03379

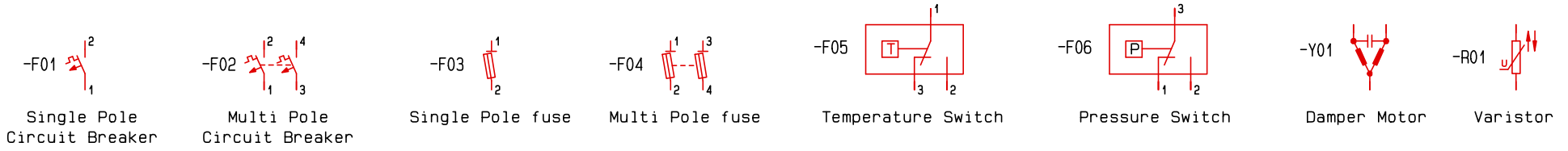
DATE: 11-20-08
BID SET

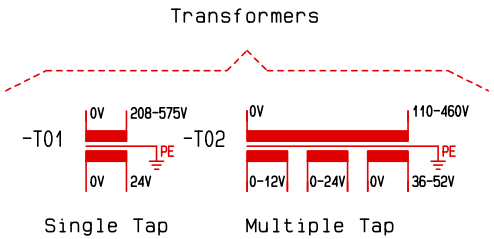
REVISIONS:

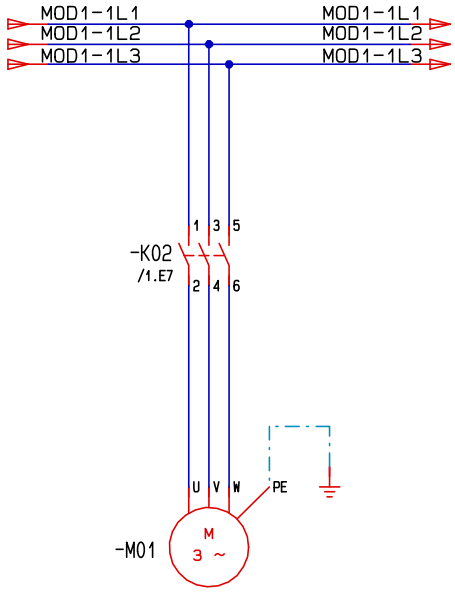
SHEET: M4.1

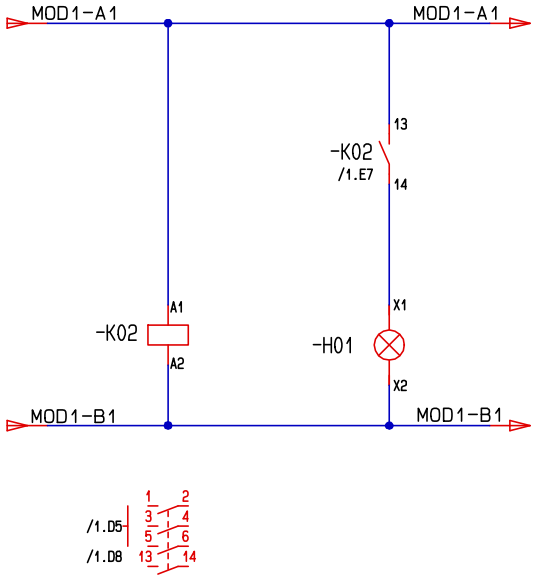
11/17/2008 1:29 PM

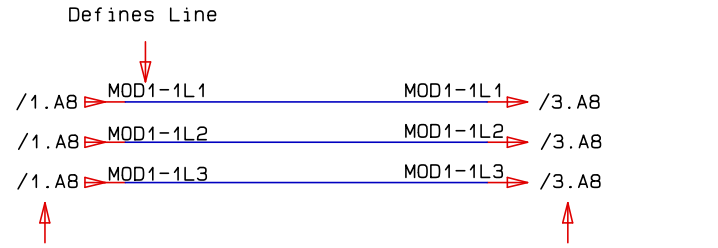




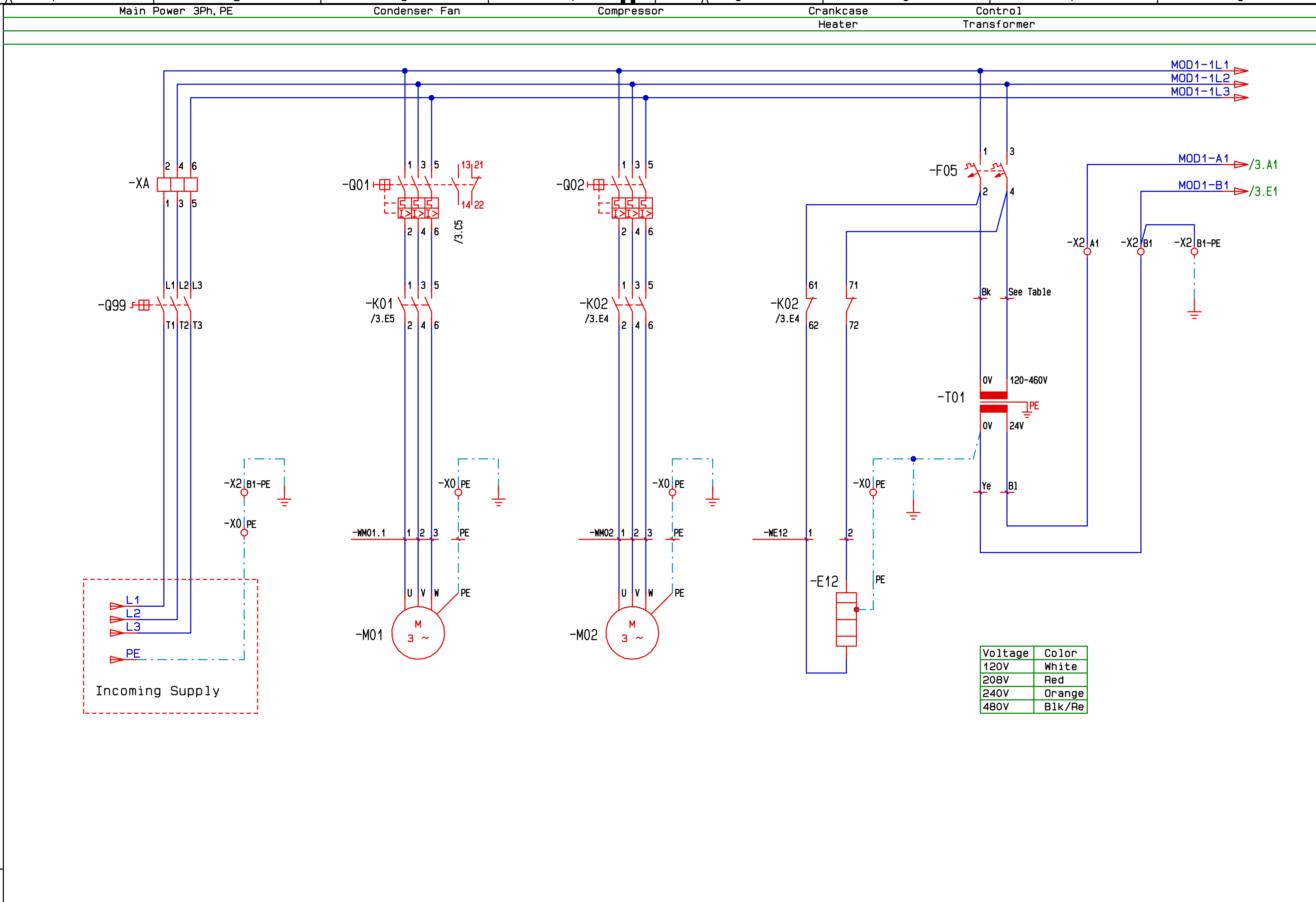








Rev.			date	05/29/09	WAUBONSEE COMM COLLEGE	SATS Stulz Air Technology Systems. Inc.	Titel Air Conditioner Component Legend	Ident-no. US009136	+LEGEND
			reviser	MYERS	Item-no: 159648			Order-no. 31893A	OHS060RCU0 Sheetno 1 Sheets 3
			checked	MOHLER					
			norm		SATSLEGEND	Schmedt	04/15/03		



date	05/29/09	WAUBONSEE COMM COLLEGE	SATS Stulz Air Technology Systems, Inc.
reviser	MYERS	Item-no: 159648	
checked	MOHLER		
norm		SATSRCUL00002 / Pettersen	09/27/06

Rev.

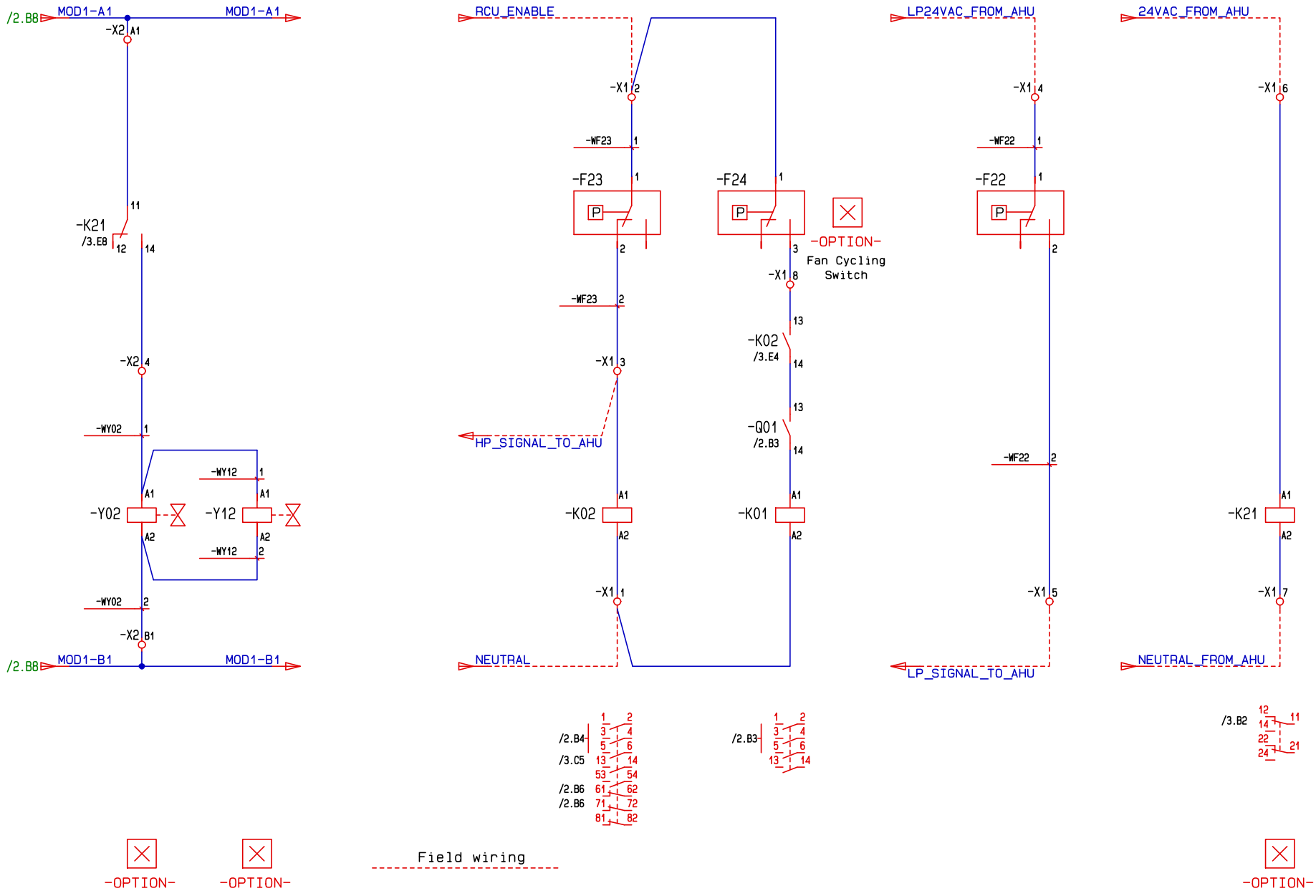
Titel
Main Current
3 Phase

Ident-no. US009136
Order-no. 31893A

=MOD1
+MST
OHS060RCU0

Sheetno	Sheets
2	3

Full Floating Hot Gas Bypass		High Pressure Switch	Condenser	Low Pressure Switch	FFHG Bypass
Hot Gas Solenoid	Quench Solenoid	Compressor Control	Fan Control		Solenoid Relay



Rev.			date	05/29/09	WAUBONSEE COMM COLLEGE	SATS Stulz Air Technology Systems. Inc.	Titel Connections to AHU Control System Fan and compressor	Ident-no. US009136	=MOD1 +MST
			reviser	MYERS	Item-no: 159648			Order-no. 31893A	OHS060RCU0 Sheetno 3 Sheets 3
			checked	MOHLER					
			norm		SATSRCUC00101	Pettersen	11/07/06		

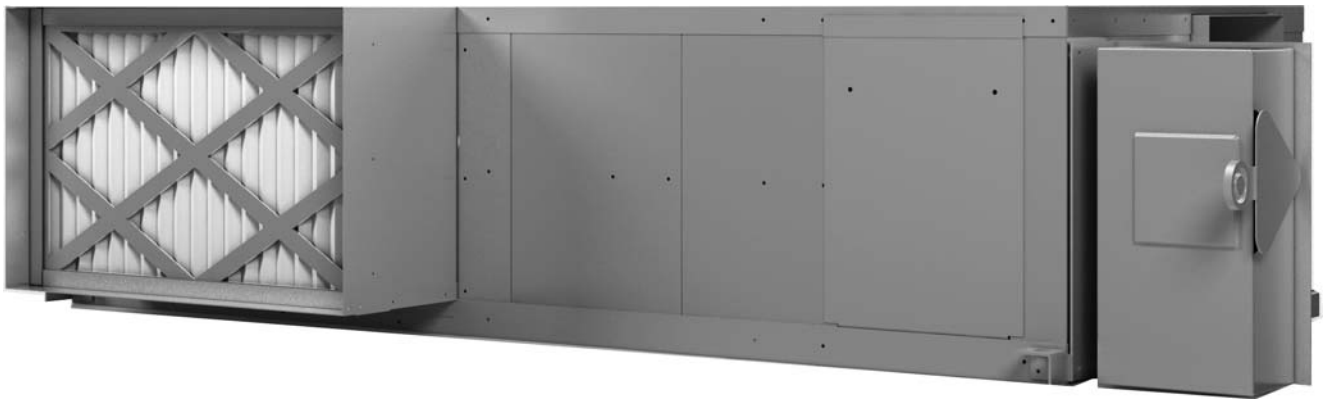
STULZ

CLIMATE. CUSTOMIZED.

CeilAiR Series

DX and CW
3.5 – 35 kW Systems
Ceiling Mounted, 60 Hz Data

Engineering Manual



ABOUT STULZ

STULZ is a privately owned, global manufacturer of highly efficient temperature and humidity management technology. STULZ engineers a full line of air conditioners, air handlers, ultrasonic humidifiers, desiccant dehumidifiers and custom solutions, specifically for industrial, commercial and secure mission-critical applications.

GLOBAL LEADER

From our beginnings in Germany 70 years ago to our expansion throughout the world, STULZ is always innovating.

Today, STULZ has seven global production plants, and hundreds of sales and service partners around the world.

MADE IN THE USA

STULZ believes that every region of the world has specific mission critical cooling needs. This is why STULZ Air Technology Systems, Inc. (STULZ USA) is proud to research, design, manufacture, test and support our solutions in Frederick, MD.

To STULZ, this is what “Made in America” means.

Contents

Model Nomenclature				
OHS-XXX-XX-XX				
System	**Nominal Capacity in 1,000's of BTU/Hr**	**Configuration**		**Options**
OHS = CeilAiR Overhead System	012, 018, 024, 032, 040, 048, 060, 072, 084, 120	D( ) = Dual Circuit H( ) = Horizontal Discharge ("H-Series")	AHU = Air Handling Unit AR = Air-Cooled Remote (Split) AS = Air-Cooled Self-Contained C = Chilled Water System G = Glycol-Cooled W = Water Cooled	AWS = Alternate Water Source FC = Free Cooling LP = Low Profile Configuration SF = Same-Face Air Pattern SP = Special Configuration *
OHS	040	H	G	FC

* Please consult factory for additional information.

Example: OHS-040-HG-FC

Overhead System, 40,000 BTU/Hr Capacity, Horizontal Discharge, Glycol Cooled with optional Free Cooling: OHS-040-G-FC

STULZ Condensers and Condensing Units are documented in our Heat Rejection Engineering Manual.

STULZ Pump Packages and Drycoolers are documented in our Glycol Systems Engineering Manual.

Notice

STULZ Air Technology Systems, Inc.
1572 Tilco Drive
Frederick, MD 21704 USA

Model Nomenclature Guide Specifications

DX Models

Air-Cooled, Self-Contained: Integral Self-Contained (Models OHS-012/040-AS)

The system shall be a self-contained, ceiling mounted air conditioner with factory mounted integral air cooled condenser with centrifugal blower.

The condenser shall be sized to provide the total heat of rejection of the system at a 95 °F DB ambient temperature.

The system shall require only single point supply power connection and the system shall ship from the STULZ factory with a full operating refrigerant charge.

DX - Evaporator Sections: Air Cooled Remote Evaporator (Models OHS-( )-()AR)

The system shall be a remote (split) air cooled, ceiling mounted air conditioner evaporator. The evaporator section shall house, as a minimum, the evaporator coil, expansion valve, compressor, evaporator blower/motor and associated electrical and refrigeration components.

The OHS-( )-()AR evaporator section shall be located at some distance from its corresponding CeilAiR model HES-( )-()CAA indoor or SCS-( ) outdoor air cooled condenser.

The evaporator system shall require only single point main power supply connection and the system shall ship from the STULZ factory with a dry nitrogen holding charge ready for field refrigerant (R-407C) charging.

Note: STULZ Condensers and Condensing Units are documented in the STULZ Heat Rejection Engineering Manual.

DX - Water Cooled Systems: Integral Self-Contained Models OHS-( )-W / DW

The system shall be a self-contained, ceiling mounted air conditioner to include integral water cooled, coaxial condenser with head pressure water regulating control valve(s) (not applicable to OHS( ) ( ) G-W-FC models)*. Condenser (source) water shall be provided by a cooling tower or some other remote water source.

The system shall require only single point supply power connection and shall ship from the STULZ factory with a full operating refrigerant charge.

* 2-way valves are factory installed; 3-way valves are field installed.

Water Regulating Valves:

Head pressure shall be automatically controlled by a factory installed 2-way water regulating valve rated for 150 psi wwp

Note: 3-way and high pressure 300 to 400 psi rated valves are available as options. See “Water and Glycol Regulating Control Valves” on page 74.

DX - Glycol-Cooled Systems: Integral Self-Contained (Models OHS-( )-G / DG)

The system shall be a self-contained, ceiling mounted air conditioner to include integral glycol cooled, coaxial condenser with factory installed head pressure glycol regulating control valve(s). Condenser (source) glycol solution shall be provided via a CeilAiR model GPS-( )-( ) / FSS/FDS remote glycol pump package and drycooler system.

The system shall require only single point supply power connection and shall ship from the STULZ factory with a full operating refrigerant charge.

Glycol Regulating Valves

Head pressure shall be automatically controlled by a factory-installed 2-way glycol regulating valve rated for 150 psi wwp

Note: 3-way and high pressure 300 to 450 psi rated valves are available as options. “Water and Glycol Regulating Control Valves” on page 74.

Chilled Water Air Handlers

Chilled Water System (Models OHS-( )-C)

The system shall be a ceiling mounted chilled water air conditioner to include chilled water cooling coil, evaporator blower and motor and chilled water control valve. Chilled water shall be provided by a remote liquid chiller system.

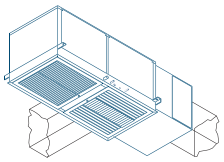
Chilled Water Control Valve

Cooling capacity shall be controlled with a slowly opening and slowly closing 2-way motorized control valve rated for 300 psi wwp

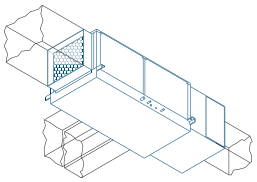
Note: 3-way 300 psi motorized valves and 2 or 3-way modulating valves are available as options (except on OHS-( )-( )-G-W-FC models). See “Chilled Water and AWS Control Valves” on page 75.

CeilAiR Models

Self-Contained Air Cooled - with Integral Air Cooled Condenser



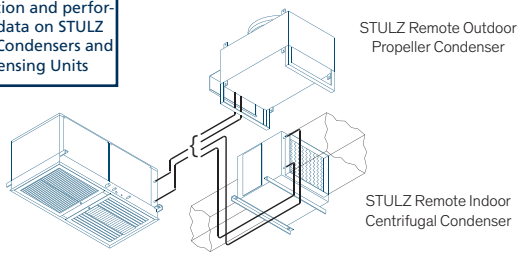
OHS-012/040-AS
(Self-Contained, "Ductless" Spot Cooler)



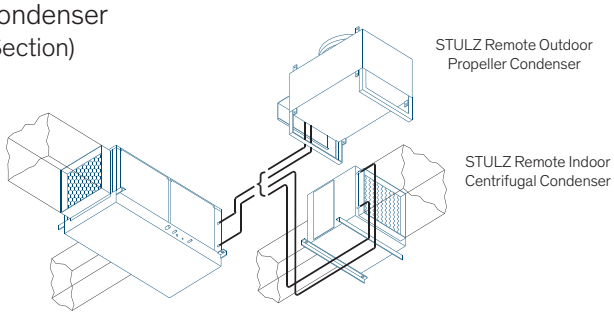
OHS-012/040-AS
(Self-Contained, Ducted Evaporator)

Split Air Cooled - With Remote Outdoor Or Indoor Air Cooled Condenser
(compressor located with Evaporator Section)

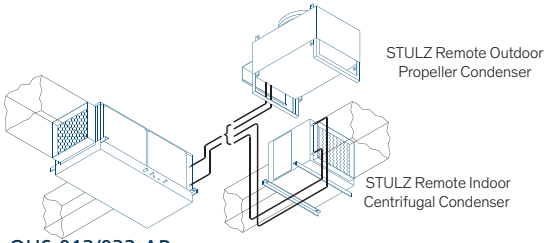
Please refer to the STULZ Heat Rejection Engineering Manual for specification and performance data on STULZ Remote Condensers and Condensing Units



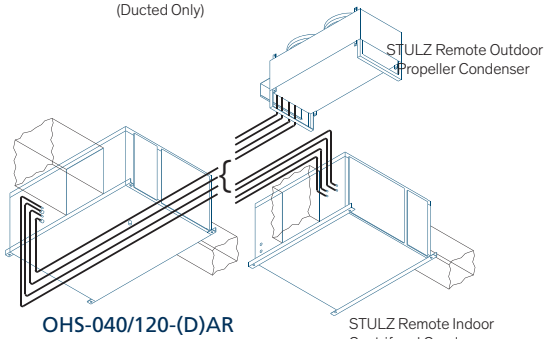
OHS-012/040-AR
(Split Evaporator, "Ductless" Spot Cooler)



OHS-012/040-HAR and OHS-048/060-AR
(Single Compressor - Split Evaporator)
(Ducted Only)

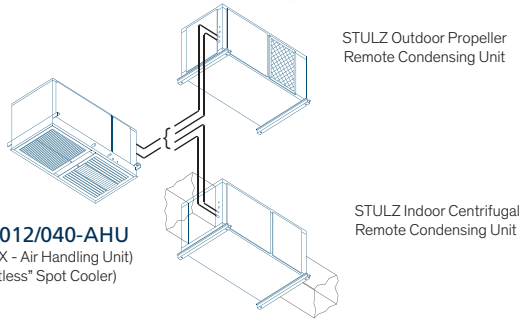


OHS-012/032-AR
(Split Evaporator, Ducted Evaporator)

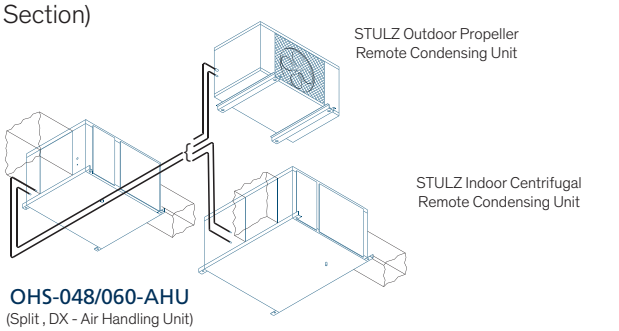


OHS-040/120-(D)AR
(Dual Compressors - Split Evaporator)
(Ducted Only)

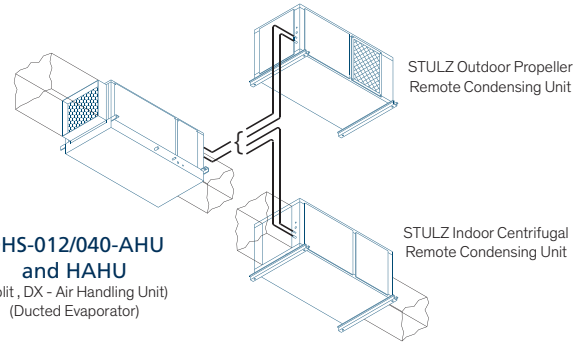
Split Air Cooled - Air Handling Unit W/ Indoor Or Outdoor Remote Condensing Unit
(compressor located with Condensing Section)



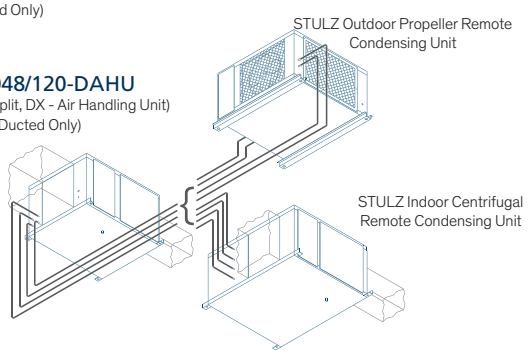
OHS-012/040-AHU
(Split , DX - Air Handling Unit)
("Ductless" Spot Cooler)



OHS-048/060-AHU
(Split , DX - Air Handling Unit)
(Ducted Only)

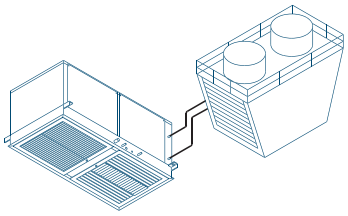


OHS-012/040-AHU and HAHU
(Split , DX - Air Handling Unit)
(Ducted Evaporator)

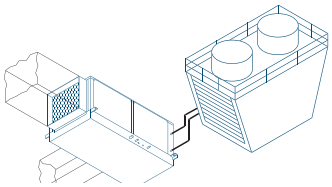


OHS-048/120-DAHU
(Dual Circuit, Split, DX - Air Handling Unit)
(Ducted Only)

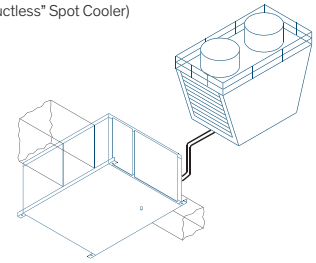
Self-Contained Water Cooled Systems



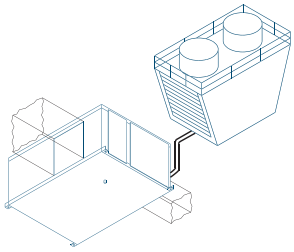
OHS-012/040-W
(Self-Contained, "Ductless" Spot Cooler)



OHS-012/032-W
(Self-Contained, Ducted Evaporator)



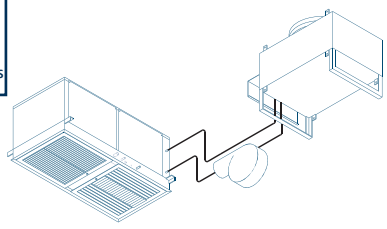
OHS-012/040-HW and OHS-048/060-W
(Single Compressor, Self-Contained, Ducted Only)



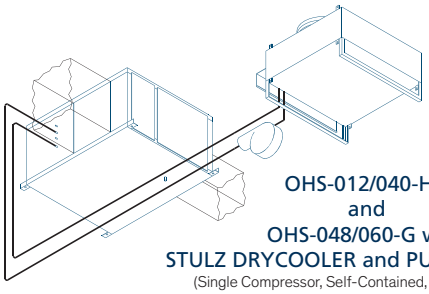
OHS-048/120-DW
(Dual Compressors, Self-Contained, Ducted Only)

Self-Contained Glycol Cooled Systems

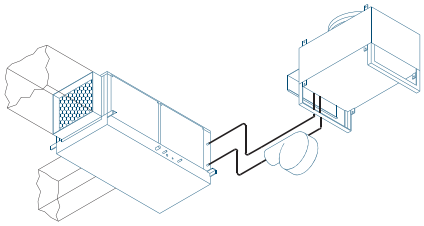
Please refer to the STULZ Glycol Systems Engineering Manual for specification and performance data on STULZ Glycol Pump Packages and Drycoolers



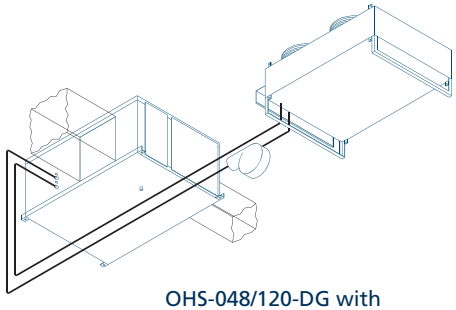
OHS-012/040-G with
STULZ DRYCOOLER and PUMP PACKAGE
(Self-Contained, "Ductless" Spot Cooler with
Outdoor Propeller Drycooler and Pump Package)



OHS-012/040-HG
and
OHS-048/060-G with
STULZ DRYCOOLER and PUMP PACKAGE
(Single Compressor, Self-Contained, Ducted Only with
Outdoor Propeller Drycooler and Pump Package)

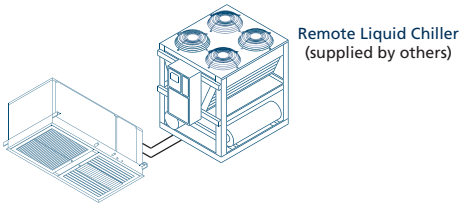


OHS-012/040-G with
STULZ DRYCOOLER and PUMP PACKAGE
(Self-Contained, Ducted Evaporator with
Outdoor Propeller Drycooler and Pump Package)

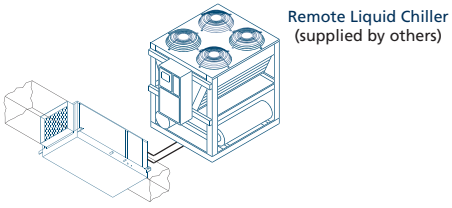


OHS-048/120-DG with
STULZ DRYCOOLER and PUMP PACKAGE
(Dual Compressors, Self-Contained, Ducted Only with
Outdoor Propeller Drycooler and Pump Package)

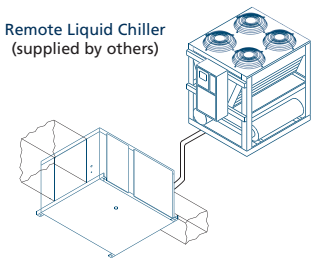
Chilled Water Systems



OHS-012/040-C
(Self-Contained Air Handler)
("Ductless" Spot Cooler Evaporator)



OHS-012/040-C
(Self-Contained Air Handler)
(Ducted Evaporator)



OHS-048/120-C
(Self-Contained Air Handler)
(Ducted Only)

OHS Model:	012/040-( )	012/040-H( )	048/060-( )	048/120-D( )
Selected Standard Features				
TEMPERATURE CONTROL				
Cooling Only	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Heating Control	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
HUMIDITY CONTROL				
Electrode Canister Steam Humidifier	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Dehumidification Mode with Reheat	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
CONTROLS				
A-Tech-1.1 single stage controls	Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A
A-Tech-1.2 two stage controls	Optional	Optional	Optional	Standard
E^2 Microprocessor Controller	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
CABINET				
All Aluminum Construction	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Insulated SS or Polymer Condensate Drain Pan	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
1/2 in., 2 lb Density Thermal and Sound Insulation	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Rubber Hanging Vibration Isolators	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
FILTERS / GRILLES				
Spot Coolers with bottom supply / return filter grille	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ducted Units with flanged ducted connections	Optional	Standard	Standard	Standard
DX-REFRIGERATION CIRCUIT				
R407C Refrigerant	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Scroll Type Compressor(s), (unless otherwise noted)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
High Efficiency, Aluminum Fin / Copper Tube Coils	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Thermal Expansion Valve	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Refrigerant Sight Glass and Filter/Drier Strainer	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Refrigerant Service Valves	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
BLOWERS / MOTORS				
Direct-Drive Evaporator Motors	Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belt-Drive Evaporator Motors	N/A	Standard	Standard	Standard
ELECTRICAL				
Power Supply	---------- See Electrical Tables ----------			
Multi-Voltage Control Transformer (24V Class II)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Individual Motor Starter(s) / Contactor(s)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
SAFETY FEATURES				
Condensate Pan Overflow Safety Switch(es)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
High / Low Refrigerant Pressure Switches (DX units)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Motor Overcurrent and Overload Protection Per UL 1995	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Specific Model Standard Features				
AIR COOLED				
Low Ambient Head Pressure Control	--------Three types available 0 °F, -20 °F or -30 °F ---------			
WATER / GLYCOL COOLED				
2-way, 150 psi Water/Glycol Regulating Valves	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
High Pressure and 3-way Valves	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Coaxial, Tube-in-Tube Heat Exchanger	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
ALL SPLIT DX SYSTEMS				
Liquid Line Solenoid Valve to Prevent Liquid Slugging	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
DUAL CIRCUIT DX SYSTEMS				
Two(2) Independent Refrigerant Circuits	N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard
Two(2) Equal Horsepower Scroll Compressors (1 per circuit)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Standard
CHILLED WATER SYSTEMS				
2-way, 300 psi Motorized Valve	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Modulating, High Pressure and 3-way Valves	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
CODE CONFORMANCE				
NRTL Conformance Compliance to UL 1995 Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard

Technical Specifications and Performance/Capacity Data

This section contains technical specifications and performance/capacity data tables for the different CeilAiR cooling systems available from STULZ:

- DX - Air Cooled/Water Cooled/Glycol Cooled Models
- DX with Free Cooling and DX with Alternate Water Source Models
- Chilled Water Models

Common Specification Data

The following technical specification applies to all OHS models:

- **Condensate drain connections**: all OHS-012/040_2X4 units have a ¾ in. PVC pipe. All other units have a ¾ in. FPT drain fitting.

Direct Expansion Air/Water/Glycol-Cooled Models

DX - Self-Contained Air Cooled (AS) 3.5 – 10.5 kW / Split Air Cooled (AR) Technical Data, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-AS/AR**	**018-AS/AR**	**024-AS/AR**	**032-AS/AR**	**040-AS/AR**	**048-AR**	**060-AR**
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat							
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal							
Standard Heater, kW	5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hot Gas Reheat							
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.4)	5 (17)	6.2 (21.2)	7.5 (25.7)	9.1 (30.9)	14.5 (49.3)	15.9 (54.2)
Hot Water Reheat / Heat - Reheat rated @ 180 °F Entering Water Temperature, EAT = 72 °F DB							
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	6.1 (20.7)	9.5 (32.4)	10.2 (34.9)	14.8 (50.4)	16.2 (55.3)	28.5 (97.1)	32.6 (111.2)
Flow rate, GPM	1	2	2	3	3	4	5
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Coil	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Steam Reheat / Heat - nominally Reheat rated @ 5 psi Steam, EAT = 72 °F DB							
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12)	5.3 (18)	7 (24)	9.4 (32)	11.7 (40)	14.1 (48)	17.6 (60)
Condensate, lb/hr	13	19	25	34	42	50	63
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output							
Steam Output, lb/hr	2–5	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5	4-10	4-10
Power Input, kW	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	3.4	3.4
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Evaporator Blower / Motor - DWDI Centrifugal							
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/3	1/2	1	1 1/2
Rated Airflow ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	500 @ 0.3	750 @ 0.3	900 @ 0.3	1000 @ 0.3	1415 @ 0.3	2200 @ 0.5	2500 @ 0.5
Standard Drive Method	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Belt	Belt
Optional Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	N/A	N/A
Evaporator Coil - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube							
Rows	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	5.0
Compressor - Heat pump duty rated, HCFC Ozone Safe R-407C							
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Input, kW	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.7	2.8	4.4	5
Total Heat of Rejection, kW (MBH)	5.2 (17.6)	7.1 (24.3)	9.2 (31.5)	11.9 (40.5)	12.8 (43.8)	20.5 (70.1)	22.7 (77.4)
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway							
Nominal Size, in.	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×16	20×16
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Connection Sizes - Copper, (Please refer to CeilAiR IOM Manual for proper interconnecting refrigerant line sizing.)							
Refrigerant: (OHS-012/060-()AR only):							
Liquid Line OD, in.	3/8	3/8	3/8	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hot Gas Line OD, in.	1/2	1/2	5/8	5/8	7/8	7/8	7/8
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Physical Size (Please refer to "Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings" on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)							
Approximate Wt. (OHS-()-AS), lb	210	215	220	255	265	N/A	N/A
Approximate Wt. (OHS-()-AR), lb	160	165	170	205	215	370	380

Air Cooled Condenser Data - (Self Contained)							
Model OHS @ 95°F Amb.	**012-AS**	**018-AS**	**024-AS**	**032-AS**	**040-AS**	**048**	**060**
Integral Centrifugal Blower, Air Cooled Condenser Data for Self-Contained Model OHS-( )-AS							
Condenser Blower Data							
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	750 @ 0.3	1400 @ 0.3	1400 @ 0.3	2000 @ 0.3	2000 @ 0.3	N/A	N/A
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1/3	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	N/A	N/A
Drive Method	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	N/A	N/A
Condenser Coil:							
Rows	4	4	4	4	4	N/A	N/A
Face Area, ft^2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.8	N/A	N/A
Low Ambient Control							
Standard Min. Op. Amb., °F	0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Head Pressure Method	Motor Speed	Motor Speed	Motor Speed	Motor Speed	Motor Speed	N/A	N/A

Notes:

Compressor is integral to the OHS-( )-AS Self-Contained Unit.

Please refer to the STULZ Heat Rejection Engineering Manual for specification and performance data on Remote Outdoor and Indoor Air Cooled Condensers used with OHS-( )-()AR Split Systems.

◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇◇

DX Dual Compressor- Split Air Cooled Remote w/ Condenser Technical Data, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DAR**	**072-DAR**	**084-DAR**	**120-DAR**
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat				
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal				
Standard Heater, kW	10	10	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	15	15	15
Hot Gas Reheat				
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	6.2 (21.2)	9.5 (32.3)	10.9 (37.2)	14.8 (50.5)
Hot Water Reheat / Heat - Reheat rated @ 180 °F Entering Water Temperature, EAT = 72 °F DB				
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	14.8 (50.4)	28.7 (97.9)	29.3 (99.8)	38.2 (130.5)
Flow rate, GPM	3	3	3	10
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Coil	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.2
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Steam Reheat / Heat - nominally Reheat rated @ 5 psi Steam, EAT = 72 °F DB				
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	14.1 (48)	21.1 (72)	26.4 (90)	35.2 (120)
Condensate, lb/hr	50	75	94	125
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output				
Steam Output, lb/hr	4-10	4-15	4-15	4-15
Power Input, kW	3.4	5.1	5.1	5.1
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Evaporator Blower / Motor - DWDI Centrifugal - Belt Driven, Variable Pitch Pulleys				
Nominal Horsepower, hp	3/4	1 1/2	2	3
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	1800 @ 0.5	3000 @ 0.5	3350 @ 0.5	4400 @ 0.5
Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
Evaporator Coil - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube				
Rows	3	4	4	4

Continued on next page

DX Dual Compressor- Split Air Cooled Remote w/ Condenser Technical Data, 14–35 kW (Cont)				
Model OHS-	**048-DAR**	**072-DAR**	**084-DAR**	**120-DAR**
Face Area, ft²	4.1	6.7	6.7	10
Compressor - Heat pump duty rated, HCFC Ozone Safe R-407C				
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Input per Compressor, kW	2.1	2.8	3.8	5.0
Total Heat of Rejection, kW (MBH)	18.5 (63.3)	25.4 (86.6)	32.3 (110.2)	45 (153.4)
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway				
Nominal Size, in.	16×20	20×20	20×20	24×24
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Connection Sizes - Copper, (Please refer to CeilAiR IOM Manual for proper interconnecting refrigerant line sizing.)				
Refrigerant				
Liquid Line OD, in.	3/8	1/2	1/2	1/2
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Hot Gas Line OD, in.	5/8	5/8	7/8,	7/8
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Physical Size (Please refer to "Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings" on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)				
Approximate Weight, lb	420	450	510	580

DX - Split Air Cooled w/Condensing Unit Technical Data, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-AHU**	**018-AHU**	**024-AHU**	**032-AHU**	**040-AHU**	**048-AHU**	**060-AHU**
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat							
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal							
Standard Heater, kW	5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hot Water Reheat / Heat - Reheat rated @ 180 °F Entering Water Temperature, EAT = 72 °F DB:							
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	6.1 (20.7)	9.5 (32.4)	10.2 (34.9)	14.8 (50.4)	16.2 (55.3)	28.5 (97.1)	32.6 (111.2)
Flow Rate, GPM	1	2	2	3	3	4	5
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Coil	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Steam Reheat / Heat - nominally Reheat rated @ 5 psi Steam, EAT = 72 °F DB							
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12)	5.3 (18)	7 (24)	9.4 (32)	11.7 (40)	14.1 (48)	17.6 (60)
Condensate, lb/hr	13	19	25	34	42	50	63
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output							
Steam Output, lb/hr	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5	4-10	4-10
Power Input, kW	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	3.4	3.4
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Evaporator Blower / Motor - DWDI Centrifugal							
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/3	1/2	1	1 1/2
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	500 @ 0.3	750 @ 0.3	900 @ 0.3	1000 @ 0.3	1415 @ 0.3	2200 @ 0.5	2500 @ 0.5
Standard Drive Method	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Belt	Belt
Optional Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	N/A	N/A
Evaporator Coil - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube							
Rows	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	5.0
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway							
Nominal Size, in.	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×16	20×16
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Connection Sizes - Copper, (Please refer to CeilAiR IOM Manual for proper interconnecting refrigerant line sizing.)							
Refrigerant							
Suction OD, in.	5/8	3/4	3/4	3/4	7/8	7/8	7/8
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Liquid Line OD, in.	3/8	3/8	3/8	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Physical Size (Please refer to "Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings" on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)							
Approximate Weight, lb	120	120	120	155	165	270	280

Refer to the STULZ Heat Rejection Engineering Manual for specification and performance data on Remote Outdoor and Indoor Air Cooled Condensers

DX Dual Compressor - Split Air Cooled w/Condensing Unit Technical Data, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DAHU**	**072-DAHU**	**084-DAHU**	**120-DAHU**
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat				
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal				
Standard Heater, kW	10	10	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	15	15	15
Hot Water Reheat / Heat - Reheat rated @ 180 °F Entering Water Temperature, EAT = 72 °F DB				
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	14.8 (50.4)	28.7 (97.9)	29.3 (99.8)	38.2 (130.5)
Flow rate, GPM	3	3	3	10
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Coil	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.2
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Steam Reheat / Heat - nominally Reheat rated @ 5 psi Steam, EAT = 72 °F DB				
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	14.1 (48)	21.1 (72)	26.4 (90)	35.2 (120)
Condensate, lb/hr	50	75	94	125
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output				
Steam Output, lb/hr	4-10	4-15	4-15	4-15
Power Input, kW	3.4	5.1	5.1	5.1
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Evaporator Blower / Motor - DWDI Centrifugal - Belt Driven, Variable Pitch Pulleys				
Nominal Horsepower, hp	3/4	1 1/2	2	3
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	1800 @ 0.5	3000 @ 0.5	3350 @ 0.5	4400 @ 0.5
Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
Evaporator Coil - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube				
Rows	3	4	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	4.1	6.7	6.7	10.0
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway				
Nominal Size, in.	16×20	20×20	20×20	24×24
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Connection Sizes - Copper, (Please refer to CeilAiR IOM Manual for proper interconnecting refrigerant line sizing.)				
Refrigerant				
Suction Line OD, in.	3/4	7/8	7/8	7/8
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Liquid Line OD, in.	3/8	1/2	1/2	1/2
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Physical Size (Please refer to "Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings" on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)				
Approximate Weight, lb	320	350	410	480

DX- Self-Contained Water Cooled Technical Data, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-W**	**018-W**	**024-W**	**032-W**	**040-W**	**048-W**	**060-W**
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat							
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal							
Standard Heater, kW	5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hot Gas Reheat							
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.4)	5.2 (17.7)	6.5 (22.2)	7.9 (27)	9.5 (32.4)	15 (51)	16.4 (56.1)
Hot Water Reheat / Heat - Reheat rated @ 180 °F Entering Water Temperature, EAT = 72 °F DB							
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	6.1 (20.7)	9.5 (32.4)	10.2 (34.9)	14.8 (50.4)	16.2 (55.3)	28.5 (97.1)	32.6 (111.2)
Flow rate, GPM	1	2	2	3	3	4	5
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O - Coil	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Steam Reheat / Heat - nominally Reheat rated @ 5 psi Steam, EAT = 72 °F DB							
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12)	5.3 (18)	7 (24)	9.4 (32)	11.7 (40)	14.1 (48)	17.6 (60)
Condensate, lb/hr	13	19	25	34	42	50	63
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output							
Steam Output, lb/hr	2–5	2–5	2–5	2–5	2–5	4–10	4–10
Power Input, kW	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	3.4	3.4
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Evaporator Blower / Motor - DWDI Centrifugal							
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/3	1/2	1	1 1/2
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	500 @ 0.3	750 @ 0.3	900 @ 0.3	1000 @ 0.3	1415 @ 0.3	2200 @ 0.5	2500 @ 0.5
Standard Drive Method	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Belt	Belt
Optional Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	N/A	N/A
Evaporator Coil - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube							
Rows	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	5.0
Compressor - Heat pump duty rated, HCFC Ozone Safe R-407C							
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Input, kW	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.4	3.9
Water Cooled Condenser Data - Based on 0% glycol solution							
Total Heat of Rejection, kW (MBH)	5.5 (18.9)	7.1 (24.3)	9.4 (32.1)	12.1 (41.3)	13.1 (44.9)	20.7 (70.6)	22.8 (77.9)
GPM @ 85 °F EWT	3.8	4.9	6.4	8.3	9.0	14.1	15.6
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	10.0	6.5	11.0	11.7	13.9	16.5	22.7
Type	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial
Head Pressure Control							
Standard Control - 2-way, 150 psi Water Regulating Valve, (factory installed)							
Optional Control - Refer to the Optional Guide Specifications Section for High Pressure and 3-way Valve Options							
Connection Sizes - Copper							
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Source Water In/Out OD, in.	5/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway							
Nominal Size, in.	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×16	20×16
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Physical Size (Please refer to "Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings" on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)							
Approximate Weight, lb	180	200	210	245	260	395	405

DX Dual Compressor - Self-Contained Water Cooled Technical Data, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DW**	**072-DW**	**084-DW**	**120-DW**
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat				
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal				
Standard Heater, kW	10	10	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	15	15	15
Hot Gas Reheat				
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	6.4 (21.9)	9.7 (33.2)	11.2 (38.2)	15.4 (52.5)
Hot Water Reheat / Heat - Reheat rated @ 180 °F Entering Water Temperature, EAT = 72 °F DB				
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	14.8 (50.4)	28.7 (97.9)	29.3 (99.8)	38.2 (130.5)
Flow rate, GPM	3	3	3	10
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Coil	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.2
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Steam Reheat / Heat - nominally Reheat rated @ 5 psi Steam, EAT = 72 °F DB				
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	14.1 (48)	21.1 (72)	26.4 (90)	35.2 (120)
Condensate, lb/hr	50	75	94	125
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output				
Steam Output, lb/hr	4-10	4-15	4-15	4-15
Power Input, kW	3.4	5.1	5.1	5.1
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Evaporator Blower / Motor - DWDI Centrifugal - Belt Driven, Variable Pitch Pulleys				
Nominal Horsepower, hp	3/4	1 1/2	2	3
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	1800 @ 0.5	3000 @ 0.5	3350 @ 0.5	4400 @ 0.5
Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
Evaporator Coil - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube				
Rows	3	4	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	4.1	6.7	6.7	10.0
Compressor - Heat pump duty rated, HCFC Ozone Safe R-407C				
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Input per Compressor, kW	1.6	2.2	3	3.9
Water Cooled Condenser Data - Based on 0% glycol solution				
Total Heat of Rejection, kW (MBH)	18.6 (63.5)	25.6 (87.4)	32.5 (110.8)	45.2 (154.1)
GPM @ 85 °F EWT	12.7	17.5	22.2	30.8
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	12.4	17.9	12.4	25.7
Type	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial
Head Pressure Control				
Standard Control - 2-way, 150 psi Water Regulating Valve, (factory installed)				
Optional Control - Refer to the Optional Guide Specifications Section for High Pressure and 3-way Valve Options				
Connection Sizes - Copper				
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Source Water Inlet/Outlet OD, in.	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/8	1 3/8
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway				
Nominal Size, in.	16×20	20×20	20×20	24×24
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Physical Size (Please refer to "Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings" on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)				
Approximate Weight, lb	440	470	550	625

DX - Self-Contained Glycol Cooled Technical Data, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-G**	**018-G**	**024-G**	**032-G**	**040-G**	**048-G**	**060-G**
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat							
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal							
Standard Heater, kW	5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hot Gas Reheat							
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.3)	4.9 (16.8)	6.1 (20.9)	7.4 (25.3)	9 (30.6)	14.1 (48.2)	15.5 (52.9)
Hot Water Reheat / Heat - Reheat rated @ 180 °F Entering Water Temperature, EAT = 72 °F DB							
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	6.1 (20.7)	9.5 (32.4)	10.2 (34.9)	14.8 (50.4)	16.2 (55.3)	28.5 (97.1)	32.6 (111.2)
Flow rate, GPM	1	2	2	3	3	4	5
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Coil	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Steam Reheat / Heat - nominally Reheat rated @ 5 psi Steam, EAT = 72 °F DB							
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12)	5.3 (18)	7 (24)	9.4 (32)	11.7 (40)	14.1 (48)	17.6 (60)
Condensate, lb/hr	13	19	25	34	42	50	63
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output							
Steam Output, lb/hr	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5	4-10	4-10
Power Input, kW	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	3.4	3.4
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Evaporator Blower / Motor - DWDI Centrifugal							
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/3	1/2	1	1 1/2
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	500 @ 0.3	750 @ 0.3	900 @ 0.3	1000 @ 0.3	1415 @ 0.3	2200 @ 0.5	2500 @ 0.5
Standard Drive Method	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Belt	Belt
Optional Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	N/A	N/A
Evaporator Coil - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube							
Rows	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	5.0
Compressor - Heat pump duty rated, HCFC Ozone Safe R-407C							
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Input, kW	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.9	3	4.7	5.3
Glycol Condenser Data - Based on 40% ethylene glycol solution							
Total Heat of Rejection, kW (MBH)	5.1 (17.3)	7.0 (24)	9.2 (31.3)	11.8 (40.3)	12.8 (43.6)	20 (68.4)	20 (75.4)
GPM @ 110 °F EGT	3.8	5.3	6.9	8.9	9.7	15.1	16.7
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	10.1	7.0	11.8	12.8	15.2	18.0	24.5
Type	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial
Head Pressure Control							
Standard Control - 2-way, 150 psi Glycol Regulating Valve, (factory installed)							
Optional Control - Refer to the Optional Guide Specifications Section for High Pressure and 3-way Valve Options							
Connection Sizes - Copper							
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Source Glycol In/Out OD, in.	5/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway							
Nominal Size, in.	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×16	20×16
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Physical Size (Please refer to "Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings" on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)							
Approximate Weight, lb	180	200	210	245	260	395	405

DX Dual Compressor - Self-Contained Glycol Cooled Technical Data, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DG**	**072-DG**	**084-DG**	**120-DG**
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat				
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal				
Standard Heater, kW	10	10	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	15	15	15
Hot Gas Reheat				
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	6 (20.6)	9.3 (31.6)	10.7 (36.4)	14.5 (49.3)
Hot Water Reheat / Heat - Reheat rated @ 180 °F Entering Water Temperature, EAT = 72 °F DB				
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	14.8 (50.4)	28.7 (97.9)	29.3 (99.8)	38.2 (130.5)
Flow rate, GPM	3	3	3	10
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Coil	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.2
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Steam Reheat / Heat - nominally Reheat rated @ 5 psi Steam, EAT = 72 °F DB				
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	14.1 (48)	21.1 (72)	26.4 (90)	35.2 (120)
Condensate, lb/hr	50	75	94	125
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output				
Steam Output, lb/hr	4-10	4-15	4-15	4-15
Power Input, kW	3.4	5.1	5.1	5.1
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Evaporator Blower / Motor - DWDI Centrifugal - Belt Driven, Variable Pitch Pulleys				
Nominal Horsepower, hp	3/4	1 1/2	2	3
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	1800 @ 0.5	3000 @ 0.5	3350 @ 0.5	4400 @ 0.5
Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
Evaporator Coil - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube				
Rows	3	4	4	4
Face Area , ft^2	4.1	6.7	6.7	10.0
Compressor - Heat pump duty rated, HCFC Ozone Safe R-407C				
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Input per Compressor, kW	2.2	3	4.1	5.3
Glycol Condenser Data - Based on 40% ethylene glycol solution				
Total Heat of Rejection, kW (MBH)	18.1 (61.8)	24.7 (84.4)	31.5 (107.6)	43.7 (149.2)
GPM @ 110 °F EGT	13.7	18.7	23.8	33.0
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	13.6	20.0	13.9	28.1
Type	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial
Head Pressure Control				
Standard Control - 2-way, 150 psi Glycol Regulating Valves, (factory installed)				
Optional Control - Refer to the Optional Guide Specifications Section for High Pressure and 3-way Valve Options				
Connection Sizes - Copper				
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Source Glycol Inlet/Outlet OD, in.	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/8	1 3/8
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway				
Nominal Size, in.	16×20	20×20	20×20	24×24
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Physical Size (Please refer to "Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings" on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)				
Approximate Weight, lb	440	470	550	625

DX - Self-Contained Air Cooled (AS) 3.5 - 10.5 kW / Split Air Cooled Cooling Capacities, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-AS/AR**	**018-AS/AR**	**024-AS/AR**	**032-AS/AR**	**040-AS/AR**	**048-AR**	**060-AR**
Net DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX evaporator motor heat @ std ft^3/min and ESP ratings)							
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.1 (14)	5.7 (19.5)	7.5 (25.7)	9.6 (32.8)	10.5 (35.8)	17.6 (60)	19.3 (66)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.1 (10.6)	4.5 (15.2)	5.7 (19.5)	6.9 (23.4)	8.2 (28)	14 (47.7)	15.4 (52.4)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.7 (12.7)	5.3 (18)	6.9 (23.6)	8.8 (30)	9.6 (32.7)	16.1 (55)	17.7 (60.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.1 (10.6)	4.5 (15.4)	5.6 (19)	6.7 (22.9)	8 (27.4)	13.8 (47)	15.1 (51.6)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12)	5 (17.2)	6.6 (22.5)	8.4 (28.5)	9.1 (31.1)	15.4 (52.4)	16.9 (57.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3 (10.4)	4.4 (15.1)	5.4 (18.6)	6.6 (22.4)	7.8 (26.7)	13.5 (46)	14.8 (50.6)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.9 (13.4)	5.5 (18.9)	7.2 (24.6)	9.2 (31.3)	10.2 (34.7)	16.9 (57.7)	18.6 (63.4)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.5 (11.8)	5 (17)	6.1 (20.9)	7.3 (24.9)	9.1 (30.9)	15.3 (52.1)	16.8 (57.3)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.3)	5.1 (17.5)	6.7 (23)	8.5 (28.9)	9.4 (32.1)	15.7 (53.4)	17.2 (58.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.4)	4.8 (16.4)	6 (20.5)	7 (23.9)	8.7 (29.7)	14.7 (50.3)	16.2 (55.3)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.6)	4.9 (16.7)	6.4 (22)	8 (27.4)	8.9 (30.5)	14.9 (50.9)	16.4 (55.8)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.1)	4.7 (16.1)	5.9 (20.1)	6.9 (23.6)	8.5 (29)	14.4 (49.2)	15.8 (54.1)

DX Dual Compressor- Split Air Cooled Remote w/ Condenser Cooling Capacities, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DAR**	**072-DAR**	**084-DAR**	**120-DAR**
Net DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX evaporator motor heat @ std ft^3/min and ESP ratings)				
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	15.8 (53.7)	21.7 (73.9)	27 (92.1)	38.2 (130.4)
Sensible, kW (MBH), kW (MBH)	12 (40.9)	18.2 (62.1)	20.8 (71.1)	28.7 (98)
75 ° F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.4 (49.3)	19.8 (67.6)	24.6 (84)	35 (119.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH), kW (MBH)	11.8 (40.3)	18 (61.5)	20.8 (70.8)	28.2 (96.2)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	13.8 (47)	18.8 (64.3)	23.4 (79.8)	33.2 (113.4)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.6 (39.5)	17.6 (60.2)	20.4 (69.6)	27.7 (94.6)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	15.1 (51.6)	20.7 (70.7)	25.7 (87.7)	36.6 (124.9)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	13 (44.3)	20 (68.1)	23.2 (79.1)	31.2 (106.5)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14 (47.9)	19.2 (65.6)	23.7 (80.8)	33.9 (115.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.6 (42.8)	18.8 (64.1)	22.3 (76.2)	30.1 (102.9)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	13.4 (45.6)	18.4 (62.8)	22.5 (76.7)	32.2 (110)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.3 (42)	18.1 (61.9)	21.6 (73.7)	29.6 (100.9)

DX - Split Air Cooled w/Condensing Unit Cooling Capacities, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-AHU**	**018-AHU**	**024-AHU**	**032-AHU**	**040-AHU**	**048-AHU**	**060-AHU**
Net DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX evaporator motor heat @ std ft³/min and ESP ratings)							
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.1 (14)	5.7 (19.5)	7.5 (25.7)	9.7 (32.9)	10.7 (36.5)	17.6 (60)	19.3 (66)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.1 (10.6)	4.5 (15.2)	5.7 (19.5)	7.2 (24.6)	8.8 (30.1)	14 (47.7)	15.4 (52.4)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.7 (12.7)	5.3 (18)	6.9 (23.6)	8.9 (30.4)	9.9 (33.8)	16.1 (55)	17.7 (60.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.1 (10.6)	4.5 (15.4)	5.6 (19)	7.1 (24.2)	8.6 (29.3)	13.8 (47)	15.1 (51.6)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12)	5 (17.2)	6.6 (22.5)	8.5 (29)	9.5 (32.3)	15.4 (52.4)	16.9 (57.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3 (10.4)	4.4 (15.1)	5.4 (18.6)	6.9 (23.7)	8.4 (28.5)	13.5 (46)	14.8 (50.6)
80 °F DB / 65°F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.9 (13.4)	5.5 (18.9)	7.2 (24.6)	9.3 (31.7)	10.3 (35.1)	16.9 (57.7)	18.6 (63.4)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.5 (11.8)	5 (17)	6.1 (20.9)	8.1 (27.6)	9.8 (33.4)	15.3 (52.1)	16.8 (57.3)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.3)	5.1 (17.5)	6.7 (23)	8.6 (29.5)	9.6 (32.8)	15.7 (53.4)	17.2 (58.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.4)	4.8 (16.4)	6 (20.5)	7.7 (26.3)	9.2 (31.5)	14.7 (50.3)	16.2 (55.3)
72°F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.6)	4.9 (16.7)	6.4 (22)	8.3 (28.2)	9.2 (31.4)	14.9 (50.9)	16.4 (55.8)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.1)	4.7 (16.1)	5.9 (20.1)	7.5 (25.6)	8.9 (30.5)	14.4 (49.2)	15.8 (54.1)

DX Dual Compressor - Split Air Cooled w/Condensing Unit Cooling Capacities, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DAHU**	**072-DAHU**	**084-DAHU**	**120-DAHU**
Net DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX evaporator motor heat @ std ft³/min and ESP ratings)				
80 °F DB / 67 °FWB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	15.8 (53.7)	21.7 (73.9)	27 (92.1)	38.2 (130.4)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12 (40.9)	18.2 (62.1)	20.8 (71.1)	28.7 (98)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.4 (49.3)	19.8 (67.6)	24.6 (84)	35 (119.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.8 (40.3)	18 (61.5)	20.8 (70.8)	28.2 (96.2)
72 °F DB/ 60 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	13.8 (47)	18.8 (64.3)	23.4 (79.8)	33.2 (113.4)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.6 (39.5)	17.6 (60.2)	20.4 (69.6)	27.7 (94.6)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	15.1 (51.6)	20.7 (70.7)	25.7 (87.7)	36.6 (124.9)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	13 (44.3)	20 (68.1)	23.2 (79.1)	31.2 (106.5)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14 (47.9)	19.2 (65.6)	23.7 (80.8)	33.9 (115.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.6 (42.8)	18.8 (64.1)	22.3 (76.2)	30.1 (102.9)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	13.4 (45.6)	18.4 (62.8)	22.5 (76.7)	32.2 (110)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.3 (42)	18.1 (61.9)	21.6 (73.7)	29.6 (100.9)

DX- Self-Contained Water Cooled Cooling Capacities, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-W**	**018-W**	**024-W**	**032-W**	**040-W**	**048-W**	**060-W**
Net DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX evaporator motor heat @ std ft³/min and ESP ratings)							
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.8 (16.4)	6.2 (21.1)	8.2 (28)	10.4 (35.6)	11.5 (39.1)	18.8 (64.3)	20.7 (70.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.7)	4.7 (16)	6 (20.5)	7.2 (24.6)	8.6 (29.5)	14.4 (49.2)	15.9 (54.1)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.4 (14.9)	5.7 (19.3)	7.5 (25.8)	9.6 (32.7)	10.5 (35.8)	17.2 (58.8)	19 (64.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.3)	4.6 (15.6)	5.9 (20.1)	7.1 (24.3)	8.4 (28.8)	14.2 (48.6)	15.7 (53.4)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.1 (14)	5.4 (18.4)	7.2 (24.6)	9.1 (31.2)	10 (34.1)	16.4 (56.1)	18.1 (61.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.2 (11.1)	4.8 (16.4)	5.8 (19.7)	7 (23.8)	8.2 (28.1)	14 (47.6)	15.3 (52.3)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.6 (15.6)	6 (20.4)	7.9 (26.8)	10 (34.2)	10.9 (37.4)	18.1 (61.6)	19.9 (67.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.4)	5.2 (17.6)	6.4 (21.8)	7.7 (26.3)	9.3 (31.6)	15.7 (53.6)	17.3 (59)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.2 (14.4)	5.6 (19)	7.3 (24.9)	9.3 (31.6)	10.3 (35.1)	16.7 (57.1)	18.4 (62.8)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.3)	5 (17)	6.2 (21.1)	7.4 (25.4)	9 (30.6)	15.2 (51.8)	16.7 (57)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4 (13.6)	5.3 (18.1)	6.9 (23.7)	8.8 (30.1)	9.8 (33.5)	16 (54.5)	17.5 (59.8)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12)	4.9 (16.7)	6.1 (20.7)	7.3 (24.8)	8.9 (30.5)	14.9 (50.8)	16.4 (55.9)

DX Dual Compressor - Self-Contained Water Cooled Cooling Capacities, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DW**	**072-DW**	**084-DW**	**120-DW**
Net DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX evaporator motor heat @ std ft³/min and ESP ratings)				
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	16.8 (57.2)	23.2 (79.2)	28.9 (98.8)	40.8 (139.2)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.4 (42.3)	18.7 (63.8)	21.6 (73.7)	29.8 (101.7)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	15.4 (52.6)	21.3 (72.5)	26.5 (90.5)	37.4 (127.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.2 (41.6)	18.5 (63.2)	21.3 (72.8)	29.3 (100)
72°F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.7 (50.1)	20.2 (69)	25.2 (86.1)	35.6 (121.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12 (40.8)	18.2 (62)	20.9 (71.4)	28.7 (98)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	16.1 (54.9)	22.2 (75.8)	27.6 (94.3)	39.1 (133.3)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.4 (45.7)	20.6 (70.4)	23.8 (81.2)	32.3 (110.1)
75 °F DB / 61°F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.9 (51)	20.6 (70.2)	25.5 (87.1)	36.2 (123.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.9 (44.2)	19.8 (67.7)	23.1 (78.7)	31.2 (106.3)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.2 (48.6)	19.6 (66.8)	24.3 (82.8)	34.5 (117.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.7 (43.4)	19.1 (65.2)	22.7 (77.3)	30.6 (104.3)

DX - Self-Contained Glycol Cooled Cooling Capacities, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-G**	**018-G**	**024-G**	**032-G**	**040-G**	**048-G**	**060-G**
Net DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX evaporator motor heat @ std ft³/min and ESP ratings)							
80 °F DB / 67°F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.9 (13.4)	5.6 (19)	7.4 (25.1)	9.4 (32)	10.2 (34.9)	16.7 (57.2)	18.4 (62.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.1 (10.4)	4.4 (15.1)	5.6 (19.2)	6.8 (23.1)	8.1 (27.5)	13.6 (46.6)	15 (51.1)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.2)	5.1 (17.5)	6.7 (23)	8.3 (28.2)	9.3 (31.9)	15.3 (52.3)	16.8 (57.3)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.1 (10.5)	4.5 (15.2)	5.5 (18.7)	6.9 (23.7)	7.9 (27)	13.5 (45.9)	14.8 (50.4)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.5)	4.9 (16.7)	6.4 (21.9)	8.1 (27.8)	9 (30.5)	14.6 (49.8)	16 (54.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3 (10.2)	4.4 (14.9)	5.4 (18.3)	6.5 (22)	7.8 (26.5)	13.2 (45)	14.5 (49.4)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.8 (12.9)	5.4 (18.4)	7 (24)	9 (30.6)	9.9 (33.8)	16.1 (54.9)	17.6 (60.1)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.7)	4.9 (16.8)	6 (20.5)	7.2 (24.5)	8.9 (30.5)	15 (51.1)	16.5 (56.1)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.5 (11.8)	5 (17)	6.6 (22.4)	8.3 (28.2)	9.2 (31.3)	14.9 (50.8)	16.3 (55.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.2)	4.7 (16.2)	5.9 (20.2)	6.9 (23.7)	8.6 (29.3)	14.4 (49.1)	15.8 (53.9)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.1)	4.8 (16.2)	6.3 (21.4)	7.9 (27.1)	8.7 (29.8)	14.2 (48.4)	15.4 (52.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.2 (10.9)	4.6 (15.9)	5.8 (19.8)	6.9 (23.4)	8.4 (28.6)	14 (47.7)	15.2 (51.9)

DX Dual Compressor - Self-Contained Glycol Cooled Cooling Capacities, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DG**	**072-DG**	**084-D**	**120-DG**
Net DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX evaporator motor heat @ std ft³/min and ESP ratings)				
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	15 (51.3)	20.6 (70.2)	25.6 (87.4)	36.3 (124)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.6 (39.7)	17.9 (61)	20.4 (69.5)	27.9 (95.3)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	13.7 (46.8)	18.8 (64.1)	23.3 (79.6)	33.1 (113)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.5 (39.2)	17.6 (60.2)	20.3 (69.4)	27.5 (93.9)
72 °F DB/ 60 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	13.1 (44.6)	17.9 (61)	22.2 (75.6)	31.5 (107.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.3 (38.4)	17.2 (58.5)	20 (68.1)	26.9 (91.9)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.4 (49.2)	19.7 (67.3)	24.3 (83.1)	34.8 (118.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.7 (43.3)	19.2 (65.4)	22.7 (77.4)	30.5 (104.1)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	13.3 (45.5)	18.4 (62.6)	22.5 (76.6)	32.1 (109.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.3 (41.8)	18.1 (61.8)	21.5 (73.4)	29.4 (100.4)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	12.7 (43.3)	17.5 (59.9)	21.4 (73.2)	30.5 (104.2)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12 (41)	17.5 (59.6)	20.8 (71.1)	28.8 (98.4)

DX Free Cooling/Alternate Water Source

DX with Free Cooling - Self-Contained Water Cooled Technical Data, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-HW-FC**	**018-HW-FC**	**024-HW-FC**	**032-HW-FC**	**040-HW-FC**	**048-W-FC**	**060-W-FC**
Flow Rates, Free Cooling Coil							
Flow Rate, GPM	3.8	4.9	6.4	8.3	9.0	14.1	15.6
Evaporator Blower / Motor, DX w/ Free Cooling - DWDI Centrifugal - Belt Driven, Variable Pitch Pulleys							
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1/4	1/3	1/2	1/2	3/4	1 1/2	2
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	500 @ 0.5	750 @ 0.5	900 @ 0.5	1000 @ 0.5	1415 @ 0.5	2200 @ 0.5	2500 @ 0.5
Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
Evaporator Coils, (Both DX and Free Cooling Respectively) - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube							
DX Coil							
Rows	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	5.0
FC Coil							
Rows	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	5.0
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat							
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal							
Standard Heater, kW	5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output							
Steam Output, lb/hr	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5	4-10	4-10
Power Input, kW	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	3.4	3.4
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Compressor - Heat pump duty rated, HCFC Ozone Safe R-407C							
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Quantity	1	1	(1	1	1	1	1
Input, kW	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.4	3.9
DX Water Cooled Condenser Data - Based on 0% glycol solution							
Total Heat of Rejection, kW (MBH)	5.5 (18.9)	7.1 (24.4)	9.4 (32.1)	12.1 (41.3)	13.1 (44.9)	20.7 (70.6)	22.8 (77.9)
GPM @ 85 °F EWT	3.8	4.9	6.4	8.3	9.0	14.1	15.6
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	12.1	16.3	26.9	21.6	25.1	16.5	22.7
Type	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial
DX-Head Pressure and Free Cooling Coil Control Valve Combinations							
DX Head Pressure Control Valve Type - - - - - - - - 3-way, 150 psi DX Condenser Source Regulating Valve - field installed - - - - - - - -							
Free Cooling Valve - 3-way, Spring Actuated (Open/Close):							
FC Valve Size, in.	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1	1
Cv	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	7.0
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Optional Valve Combinations - Please refer to “Free Cooling System Valves” on page 74 for Higher Pressure Rated and Modulating (0-10 Vdc) Valve Combination Options.							
Connection Sizes - Copper							
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Source Water In/Out OD, in.	5/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway							
Nominal Size, in.	20×16	20×16	20×16	20×20	20×20	20×16	20×16
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Physical Size - (Please refer to “Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings” on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)							
Approximate Weight, lb	245	265	275	300	310	500	510

DX Dual Compressor with Free Cooling - Self-Contained Water Cooled Technical Data, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DW-FC**	**072-DW-FC**	**084-DW-FC**	**120-DW-FC**
Flow Rates, Free Cooling Coil				
Flow rate, GPM	12.7	17.5	22.2	30.8
Evaporator Blower / Motor, DX w/ Free Cooling - DWDI Centrifugal - Belt Driven, Variable Pitch Pulleys				
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1	1 1/2	2	3
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	1800 @ 0.5	3000 @ 0.5	3350 @ 0.5	4400 @ 0.5
Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
Evaporator Coils, (Both DX and Free Cooling Respectively) - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube				
DX Coil:				
Rows	4	4	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	4.1	6.7	6.7	10.0
FC Coil:				
Rows	4	4	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	4.1	6.7	6.7	10.0
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat				
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal				
Standard Heater, kW	10	10	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	15	15	15
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output				
Steam Output, lb/hr	4-10	4-15	4-15	4-15
Power Input, kW	3.4	5.1	5.1	5.1
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Compressor - Heat pump duty rated, HCFC Ozone Safe R-407C				
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Input per Compressor, kW	2.2	3	4.1	6
DX Water Cooled Condenser Data - Based on 0% glycol solution				
Total Heat of Rejection, kW (MBH)	18.6 (63.5)	25.6 (87.4)	32.5 (110.8)	45.2 (154.1)
GPM @ 85 °F EWT	12.7	17.5	22.2	30.8
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	26.8	25.2	28.3	25.7
Type	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial
DX-Head Pressure and Free Cooling Coil Control Valve Combinations				
DX Head Pressure Valve Type - - - - - - -3-way, 150 psi DX Condenser Source Regulating Valve - field installed - - - - - - -				
Free Cooling Valve - 3-way, Spring Actuated (Open/Close):				
FC Valve Size, in.	1	1	1	1
Cv	7.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	400	400	400
Optional Valve Combos - Please refer to "Free Cooling System Valves" on page 74 for Higher Pressure Rated and Modulating (0-10 Vdc) Valve Combination Options.				
Connection Sizes - Copper				
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Source Water In/Out OD, in.	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/8	1 3/8
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway				
Nominal Size, in.	16×20	20×20	20×20	24×24
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Physical Size - (Please refer to "Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings" on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)				
Approximate Weight, lb	550	570	660	745

DX with Free Cooling- Self-Contained Glycol Cooled Technical Data, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-HG-FC**	**018-HG-FC**	**024-HG-FC**	**032-HG-FC**	**040-HG-FC**	**048-G-FC**	**060-G-FC**
Flow Rates, Free Cooling Coil							
Flow Rate, GPM	3.8	5.3	6.9	8.9	9.7	15.1	16.7
Evaporator Blower / Motor, DX w/ Free Cooling - DWDI Centrifugal - Belt Driven, Variable Pitch Pulleys							
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1/4	1/3	1/2	1/2	3/4	1 1/2	2
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	500 @ 0.5	750 @ 0.5	900 @ 0.5	1000 @ 0.5	1415 @ 0.5	2200 @ 0.5	2500 @ 0.5
Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
Evaporator Coils, (Both DX and Free Cooling Respectively) - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube							
DX Coil							
Rows	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	5.0
FC Coil							
Rows	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	5.0
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat							
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal							
Standard Heater, kW	5	5	5	5	5	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output							
Steam Output, lb/hr	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5	4-10	4-10
Power Input, kW	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	3.4	3.4
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Compressor - Heat pump duty rated, HCFC Ozone Safe R-407C							
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Input, kW	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.9	3	4.7	5.3
DX Glycol Condenser Data - Based on 40% ethylene glycol solution							
Total Heat of Rejection kW (MBH)	5.1 (17.3)	7 (24)	9.2 (31.3)	11.8 (40.3)	12.8 (43.6)	20 (68.4)	22.1 (75.4)
GPM @ 110 °F EGT	3.8	5.3	6.9	8.9	9.7	15.1	16.7
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit.	11.8	21.1	38.4	28.1	34.3	20.1	24.9
Type	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial
DX-Head Pressure and Free Cooling Coil Control Valve Combinations							
DX Head Pressure Valve Type - - - - - - - 3-way, 150 psi DX Condenser Source Regulating Valve - field installed - - - - - - -							
Free Cooling Valve - 3-way, Spring Actuated (Open/Close):							
FC Valve Size , in.	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1	1
Cv	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	7.0
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Optional Valve Combinations - Please refer to "Free Cooling System Valves" on page 74 for Higher Pressure Rated and Modulating (0-10 Vdc) Valve Combination Options							
Connection Sizes - Copper							
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Source Glycol In/Out OD, in.	5/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway							
Nominal Size, in.	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×16	20×16
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Physical Size - (Please refer to "Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings" on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)							
Approximate Weight, lb	245	265	275	300	310	500	510
See the Glycol Pump/Drycooler Engineering Manual for drycooler data, optional 105 °F amb. selections and optional glycol pump packages.							

DX Dual Compressor with Free Cooling - Self-Contained Glycol Cooled Technical Data, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DG-FC**	**072-DG-FC**	**084-DG-FC**	**120-DG-FC**
Flow Rates, Free Cooling Coil				
Flow Rate, GPM	13.7	18.7	23.8	33.0
Evaporator Blower / Motor, DX w/ Free Cooling - DWDI Centrifugal - Belt Driven, Variable Pitch Pulleys				
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1	1 1/2	2	3
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	1800 @ 0.5	3000 @ 0.5	3350 @ 0.5	4400 @ 0.5
Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
Evaporator Coils, (Both DX and Free Cooling Respectively) - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube				
DX Coil:				
Rows	4	4	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	4.1	6.7	6.7	10.0
FC Coil:				
Rows	4	4	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	4.1	6.7	6.7	10.0
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat				
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal				
Standard Heater, kW	10	10	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	15	15	15
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output				
Steam Output, lb/hr	4-10	4-15	4-15	4-15
Power Input, kW	3.4	5.1	5.1	5.1
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Compressor - Heat pump duty rated, HCFC Ozone Safe R-407C				
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Input per Compressor, kW	2.2	3	4.1	5.3
DX Glycol Condenser Data - Based on 40% ethylene glycol solution				
Total Heat of Rejection, kW (MBH)	18.1 (61.8)	24.7 (84.4)	31.5 (107.6)	43.7 (149.2)
GPM @ 110 °F EGT	13.7	18.7	23.8	33.0
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	37.8	34.8	41.0	29.5
Type	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial	Coaxial
DX-Head Pressure and Free Cooling Coil Control Valve Combinations				
DX Head Pressure Regulating Valves:				
DX Head Pressure Type ----------3-way, 150 psi DX Condenser Source Regulating Valve - field installed ---- --------				
Free Cooling Valve - 3-way, Spring Actuated (Open/Close):				
FC Valve Size, in.	1	1	1	1
Cv	7.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	400	400	400
Optional Valve Combos - Please refer to “Free Cooling System Valves” on page 74 for Higher Pressure Rated and Modulating (0-10 Vdc) Valve Combination Options				
Connection Sizes - Copper				
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.		1/4	1/4	1/4
Source Glycol In/Out OD, in.	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/8	1 3/8
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway				
Nominal Size, in.	16×20	20×20	20×20	24×24
Quantity	2	2	2	2
Physical Size - (Please refer to “Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings” on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)				
Approximate Weight, lb	550	570	660	745
See the Glycol Pump/Drycooler Engineering Manual for drycooler data, optional 105 °F amb. selections, and optional glycol pump packages.				

DX with Alternate Water Source Technical Data, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-AWS**	**018-AWS**	**024-AWS**	**032-AWS**	**040-AWS**	**048-AWS**	**060-AWS**
2-way (standard) - Spring Actuated (Open/Close)							
Size, in.	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1.0	1.0
Cv	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	8.0	8.0
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	8.0	14.6	19.4	14.2	22.6	10.4	12.7
3-way (optional) - Spring Actuated (Open/Close)							
Size, in.	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1.0	1.0
Cv	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	7.0
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O Total Unit	7.1	12.9	17.0	11.2	17.5	11.8	14.4
Evaporator Coil, Alternate Water Source - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube							
Rows	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	5.0
Evaporator Blower / Motor, Alternate Water Source - DWDI Centrifugal - Belt Driven, Variable Pitch Pulleys							
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1/4	1/3	1/2	1/2	3/4	1-1/2	2
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	500 @ 0.5	750 @ 0.5	900 @ 0.5	1000 @ 0.5	1415 @ 0.5	2200 @ 0.5	2500 @ 0.5
Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Bel	Belt	Belt
Connection Sizes, Alternate Water Source - Copper, (@ 75° F DB / 62.5 °F WB EAT flow rate conditions.)							
Chilled Water In/Out OD, in.	5/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8

DX with Alternate Water Source, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048D()-AWS**	**072D()-AWS**	**084D()-AWS**	**120D()-AWS**
Alternate Water Source Control Valve - Sized for Medium Flow @ 75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB EAT Conditions				
2-way (standard) - Spring Actuated (Open/Close)				
Size, in.	1	1	1	1
Cv	8.0	14.0	14.0	4.0
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	400	400	400
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	19.4	20.7	24.1	12.5
3-way (optional) - Spring Actuated (Open/Close)				
Size, in.	1	1	1	1
Cv	7.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	400	400	400
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	17.0	20.7	24.1	12.5
Evaporator Coil, Alternate Water Source - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube				
Rows	4	4	4	4
Rows/Face Area, ft^2	4.1	6.7	6.7	10.0
Evaporator Blower / Motor, Alternate Water Source - DWDI Centrifugal - Belt Driven, Variable Pitch Pulleys				
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1	1 1/2	2	3
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	1800 @ 0.5	3000 @ 0.5	3350 @ 0.5	4400 @ 0.5
Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
Connection Sizes, Alternate Water Source - Copper, (@ 75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB EAT flow rate conditions.)				
Chilled Water In/Out OD, in.	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/8

DX with Free Cooling - Self-Contained Water Cooled Cooling Capacities, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-HW-FC**	**018-HW-FC**	**024-HW-FC**	**032-HW-FC**	**040-HW-FC**	**048-W-FC**	**060-W-FC**
DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX w/ FC evaporator motor heat @ std ft³/min and ESP ratings)							
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.8 (16.4)	6.2 (21.1)	8.2 (28)	10.4 (35.6)	11.5 (39.1)	18.8 (64.3)	20.7 (70.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.7)	4.7 (16)	6 (20.5)	7.2 (24.6)	8.6 (29.5)	14.4 (49.2)	15.9 (54.1)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.4 (14.9)	5.7 (19.3)	7.5 (25.8)	9.6 (32.7)	10.5 (35.8)	17.2 (58.8)	19 (64.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.3)	4.6 (15.6)	5.9 (20.1)	7.1 (24.3)	8.4 (28.8)	14.2 (48.6)	15.7 (53.4)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.1 (14)	5.4 (18.4)	7.2 (24.6)	9.1 (31.2)	10 (34.1)	16.4 (56.1)	18.1 (61.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.2 (11.1)	4.8 (16.4)	5.8 (19.7)	7 (23.8)	8.2 (28.1)	14 (47.6)	15.3 (52.3)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.6 (15.6)	6 (20.4)	7.9 (26.8)	10 (34.2)	10.9 (37.4)	18.1 (61.6)	19.9 (67.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.4)	5.2 (17.6)	6.4 (21.8)	7.7 (26.3)	9.3 (31.6)	15.7 (53.6)	17.3 (59)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.2 (14.4)	5.6 (19)	7.3 (24.9)	9.3 (31.6)	10.3 (35.1)	16.7 (57.1)	18.4 (62.8)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.3)	5 (17)	6.2 (21.1)	7.4 (25.4)	9 (30.6)	15.2 (51.8)	16.7 (57)
72°F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4 (13.6)	5.3 (18.1)	6.9 (23.7)	8.8 (30.1)	9.8 (33.5)	16 (54.5)	17.5 (59.8)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12)	4.9 (16.7)	6.1 (20.7)	7.3 (24.8)	8.9 (30.5)	14.9 (50.8)	16.4 (55.9)
FREE-COOLING CAPACITY - kW (MBH) @ 45°F Entering Water Temperature, 0% Glycol Solution							
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	6 (20.6)	8.1 (27.8)	9.7 (33)	11.5 (39.2)	14.1 (48)	22.2 (75.6)	24.5 (83.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.2 (14.4)	5.9 (20.1)	7 (23.8)	8.2 (28.1)	10.5 (36)	16.4 (56)	18.3 (62.3)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.8 (16.2)	6.5 (22.1)	7.7 (26.2)	9.1 (31.1)	11.3 (38.6)	17.7 (60.4)	19.6 (66.8)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.8 (13)	5.3 (18.2)	6.3 (21.6)	7.4 (25.3)	9.6 (32.7)	15 (51.1)	16.7 (56.9)
72° F DB /60 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.1 (14)	5.6 (19.1)	6.6 (22.6)	7.9 (26.8)	9.8 (33.6)	15.3 (52.4)	17 (58)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12)	5 (16.9)	5.9 (20.1)	6.9 (23.4)	8.9 (30.4)	13.9 (47.5)	15.5 (53)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	5.6 (19)	7.6 (25.9)	9 (30.6)	10.7 (36.4)	13.2 (45.2)	20.7 (70.8)	22.9 (78.3)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.4 (15.1)	6.2 (21.3)	7.4 (25.2)	8.6 (29.5)	11.2 (38.2)	17.5 (59.6)	19.5 (66.4)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.5 (15.4)	6.2 (21)	7.3 (24.8)	8.6 (29.4)	10.8 (36.8)	16.9 (57.6)	18.6 (63.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	4 (13.6)	5.6 (19.1)	6.6 (22.6)	7.7 (26.3)	10 (34.2)	15.7 (53.6)	17.5 (59.7)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.9 (13.3)	5.3 (18.1)	6.2 (21.2)	7.5 (25.4)	8.9 (30.3)	14.1 (48.3)	15.7 (53.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.7 (12.6)	5.2 (17.6)	6.1 (20.9)	7.2 (24.4)	8.9 (30.3)	14.1 (48.3)	15.7 (53.6)

DX Dual Compressor with Free Cooling - Self-Contained Water Cooled Cooling Capacities, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DW-FC**	**072-DW-FC**	**084-DW-FC**	**120-DW-FC**
Net DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX w/ FC evaporator motor heat @ std ft3/min and ESP ratings)				
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	16.8 (57.2)	23.2 (79.2)	28.9 (98.8)	40.8 (139.2)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.4 (42.3)	18.7 (63.8)	21.6 (73.7)	29.8 (101.7)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	15.4 (52.6)	21.3 (72.5)	26.5 (90.5)	37.4 (127.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.2 (41.6)	18.5 (63.2)	21.3 (72.8)	29.3 (100)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.7 (50.1)	20.2 (69)	25.2 (86.1)	35.6 (121.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12 (40.8)	18.2 (62)	20.9 (71.4)	28.7 (98)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	16.1 (54.9)	22.2 (75.8)	27.6 (94.3)	39.1 (133.3)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.4 (45.7)	20.6 (70.4)	23.8 (81.2)	32.3 (110.1)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.9 (51)	20.6 (70.2)	25.5 (87.1)	36.2 (123.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.9 (44.2)	19.8 (67.7)	23.1 (78.7)	31.2 (106.3)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.2 (48.6)	19.6 (66.8)	24.3 (82.8)	34.5 (117.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.7 (43.4)	19.1 (65.2)	22.7 (77.3)	30.6 (104.3)
FREE-COOLING CAPACITY - kW (MBH) @ 45°F Entering Water Temperature, 0% Glycol Solution				
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	19.1 (65)	33.6 (114.5)	37.9 (129.5)	45.7 (155.8)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.8 (47.2)	24.2 (82.7)	27.2 (92.9)	33.4 (114)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	15.2 (51.7)	27.2 (92.8)	30.4 (103.8)	36.4 (124)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.6 (42.9)	22.3 (75.9)	24.8 (84.7)	30.4 (103.8)
72 °F D B / 60 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	13.1 (44.7)	23.8 (81.3)	26.6 (90.6)	31.4 (107.3)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.7 (39.9)	20.8 (71)	23.2 (79.2)	28.3 (96.5)
80 °F DB /65 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	17.7 (60.5)	31.8 (108.7)	35.7 (121.7)	42.6 (145.4)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	14.7 (50)	26 (88.5)	29 (98.9)	35.5 (121.2)
75°FDB/61°FWB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.4 (49)	26.3 (89.8)	29.2 (99.7)	34.5 (117.9)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.2 (44.9)	23.6 (80.4)	26.2 (89.4)	31.9 (108.8)
72°FDB/58.5°FWB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	12.3 (42)	23.1 (78.9)	25.5 (87.2)	29.6 (100.9)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.1 (41.4)	22 (75.1)	24.4 (83.4)	29.4 (100.3)

DX with Free Cooling - Self-Contained Glycol Cooling Capacities, 3.5–17.5 kW							
Model OHS-	**012-HG-FC**	**018-HG-FC**	**024-HG-FC**	**032-HG-FC**	**040-HG-FC**	**048-G-FC**	**060-G-FC**
Net DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX w/ FC evaporator motor heat @ std ft³/min and ESP ratings)							
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.9 (13.4)	5.6 (19)	7.4 (25.1)	9.4 (32)	10.2 (34.9)	16.7 (57.2)	18.4 (62.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.1 (10.4)	4.4 (15.1)	5.6 (19.2)	6.8 (23.1)	8.1 (27.5)	13.6 (46.6)	15 (51.1)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.2)	5.1 (17.5)	6.7 (23)	8.3 (28.2)	9.3 (31.9)	15.3 (52.3)	16.8 (57.3)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.1 (10.5)	4.5 (15.2)	5.5 (18.7)	6.9 (23.7)	7.9 (27)	13.5 (45.9)	14.8 (50.4)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.5)	4.9 (16.7)	6.4 (21.9)	8.1 (27.8)	9 (30.5)	14.6 (49.8)	16 (54.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3 (10.2)	4.4 (14.9)	5.4 (18.3)	6.5 (22)	7.8 (26.5)	13.2 (45)	14.5 (49.4)
80 °F DB / 65°F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.8 (12.9)	5.4 (18.4)	7 (24)	9 (30.6)	9.9 (33.8)	16.1 (54.9)	17.6 (60.1)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.7)	4.9 (16.8)	6 (20.5)	7.2 (24.5)	8.9 (30.5)	15 (51.1)	16.5 (56.1)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.5 (11.8)	5 (17)	6.6 (22.4)	8.3 (28.2)	9.2 (31.3)	14.9 (50.8)	16.3 (55.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.2)	4.7 (16.2)	5.9 (20.2)	6.9 (23.7)	8.6 (29.3)	14.4 (49.1)	15.8 (53.9)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.1)	4.8 (16.2)	6.3 (21.4)	7.9 (27.1)	8.7 (29.8)	14.2 (48.4)	15.4 (52.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.2 (10.9)	4.6 (15.9)	5.8 (19.8)	6.9 (23.4)	8.4 (28.6)	14 (47.7)	15.2 (51.9)
FREE-COOLING CAPACITY - kW (MBH) @ 45°F Entering Glycol Temperature, 40% Ethylene Glycol Solution							
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.7 (16)	6.6 (22.7)	8.1 (27.8)	9.5 (32.4)	11.6 (39.4)	16.7 (57.1)	18.7 (63.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.7 (12.5)	5.3 (18)	6.4 (21.7)	7.4 (25.1)	9.4 (32.2)	14.2 (48.5)	15.9 (54.3)
75 °F DB /62.5 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.8 (12.9)	5.3 (18.2)	6.5 (22.2)	7.6 (25.9)	9.3 (31.7)	13.3 (45.4)	14.8 (50.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.5)	4.8 (16.4)	5.8 (19.8)	6.7 (22.8)	8.6 (29.3)	12.9 (44.1)	14.5 (49.3)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.2)	4.6 (15.7)	5.6 (19.1)	6.6 (22.5)	8 (27.3)	11.7 (40)	13.1 (44.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.1 (10.7)	4.5 (15.2)	5.4 (18.4)	6.2 (21.2)	7.9 (27)	11.7 (40)	13.1 (44.6)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	4.4 (15.1)	6.3 (21.3)	7.6 (26)	8.9 (30.4)	10.9 (37.1)	15.6 (53.2)	17.4 (59.3)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.9 (13.4)	5.6 (19.2)	6.8 (23.1)	7.8 (26.6)	10 (34.3)	15.1 (51.7)	16.9 (57.8)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.2)	4.9 (16.8)	6.1 (20.8)	7.2 (24.6)	8.6 (29.4)	13 (44.5)	14.5 (49.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12)	4.9 (16.8)	6 (20.6)	7 (23.8)	8.6 (29.4)	13 (44.5)	14.5 (49.6)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH							
Total, kW (MBH)	3.1 (10.7)	4.5 (15.3)	5.4 (18.5)	6.2 (21)	7.7 (26.4)	11.7 (39.9)	13 (44.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.1 (10.7)	4.5 (15.3)	5.4 (18.5)	6.2 (21)	7.7 (26.4)	11.7 (39.9)	13 (44.5)

DX Dual Compressor with Free Cooling - Self-Contained Glycol Cooling Capacities, 14–35 kW				
Model OHS-	**048-DG-FC**	**072-DG-FC**	**084-DG-FC**	**120-DG-FC**
Net DX Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH), (includes standard DX w/ FC evaporator motor heat @ std ft³/min and ESP ratings)				
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	15 (51.3)	20.6 (70.2)	25.6 (87.4)	36.3 (124)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.6 (39.7)	17.9 (61)	20.4 (69.5)	27.9 (95.3)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	13.7 (46.8)	18.8 (64.1)	23.3 (79.6)	33.1 (113)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.5 (39.2)	17.6 (60.2)	20.3 (69.4)	27.5 (93.9)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	13.1 (44.6)	17.9 (61)	22.2 (75.6)	31.5 (107.5)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.3 (38.4)	17.2 (58.5)	20 (68.1)	26.9 (91.9)
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.4 (49.2)	19.7 (67.3)	24.3 (83.1)	34.8 (118.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.7 (43.3)	19.2 (65.4)	22.7 (77.4)	30.5 (104.1)
75 °F DB / 61°F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	13.3 (45.5)	18.4 (62.6)	22.5 (76.6)	32.1 (109.6)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.3 (41.8)	18.1 (61.8)	21.5 (73.4)	29.4 (100.4)
72 °F DB / 58.5°F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	12.7 (43.3)	17.5 (59.9)	21.4 (73.2)	30.5 (104.2)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12 (41)	17.5 (59.6)	20.8 (71.1)	28.8 (98.4)
FREE-COOLING CAPACITY - kW (MBH) @ 45°F Entering Glycol Temperature, 40% Ethylene Glycol Solution				
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	15.9 (54.1)	26.1 (89)	31.1 (106)	35.1 (119.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.5 (42.7)	21.2 (72.4)	24.4 (83.3)	29.1 (99.4)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	12.7 (43.3)	21.2 (72.3)	25.2 (85.8)	28.1 (95.7)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.4 (39.1)	19.5 (66.7)	22.5 (76.7)	26.6 (90.9)
72 °F DB / 60°F WB, 50% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	10.9 (37.3)	18.3 (62.4)	21.9 (74.6)	24.1 (82.1)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	10.6 (36.2)	18.1 (61.8)	20.9 (71.4)	24.1 (82.1)
80 °F DB / 65°F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	14.9 (50.8)	24.9 (85)	29.5 (100.8)	32.9 (112.3)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.4 (45.7)	22.9 (78.1)	26.3 (89.7)	31.2 (106.3)
75 °F DB / 61°F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	11.7 (39.9)	20 (68.4)	23.9 (81.7)	27.1 (92.4)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.7 (39.9)	20 (68.4)	23.9 (81.7)	27.1 (92.4)
72 °F DB / 58.5°F WB, 45% RH				
Total, kW (MBH)	10.6 (36.3)	18 (61.3)	21 (71.5)	24.3 (82.8)
Sensible, kW (MBH)	10.6 (36.3)	18 (61.3)	21 (71.5)	24.3 (82.8)

DX with Alternate Water Source Cooling Capacities, 3.5–17.5 kW								
	Model OHS-	012-AWS	018-AWS	024-AWS	032-AWS	040-AWS	048-AWS	060-AWS
Gross Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH) @ 45 °F EWT, 0% Glycol Solution (includes motor heat @ std ft^3/min and ESP ratings).								
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH								
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	6.7 (23)	9.1 (31)	10.3 (35.3)	11.9 (40.7)	15.2 (51.8)	24.5 (83.4)	26.6 (90.8)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.5 (15.3)	6.3 (21.4)	7.2 (24.6)	8.39 (28.6)	11.0 (37.5)	17.3 (58.9)	19.0 (64.9)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	5.8 (19.6)	7.8 (34.0)	8.8 (43.1)	10.2 (23.3)	13.0 (36.8)	20.9 (18.6)	22.8 (21.9)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	6.2 (21.2)	8.5 (29)	9.6 (32.9)	11.1 (37.9)	14.2 (48.5)	22.6 (77)	24.8 (84.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.26 (14.6)	6.0 (20.5)	6.9 (23.6)	8.0 (27.3)	10.5 (35.9)	16.4 (56.1)	18.2 (62.1)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.3 (11.2)	5.8 (19.8)	6.6 (25.1)	7.6 (13.6)	9.7 (21.5)	15.5 (10.7)	17.1 (12.7)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	5.7 (19.4)	7.8 (26.8)	9 (30.7)	10.2 (34.8)	13.3 (45.3)	20.4 (69.7)	22.5 (76.8)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4 (13.8)	5.7 (19.5)	6.6 (22.6)	7.6 (25.9)	10.1 (34.4)	15.5 (52.7)	17.2 (58.5)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.3 (6.8)	4.5 (12.2)	5.2 (15.8)	5.8 (8.3)	7.6 (13.4)	11.7 (6.4)	13.0 (7.7)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH								
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.8 (16.5)	6.7 (22.8)	7.6 (25.9)	8.8 (30.1)	11.3 (38.7)	17.9 (61)	19.7 (67.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.8 (13)	5.4 (18.5)	6.3 (21.3)	7.2 (24.6)	9.5 (32.6)	14.9 (50.9)	16.5 (56.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.2 (10.7)	5.7 (19.4)	6.5 (24.6)	7.6 (13.4)	9.7 (21.5)	15.4 (10.6)	17.0 (12.7)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.4 (15.1)	6.2 (21)	7.1 (24.2)	8.1 (27.6)	10.6 (36)	16.1 (54.8)	17.8 (60.8)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.3)	5.1 (17.6)	6 (20.4)	6.8 (23.3)	9.1 (31.1)	14 (47.6)	15.5 (53)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.1 (6.0)	4.2 (11.1)	4.9 (14.5)	5.6 (7.6)	7.3 (12.5)	11.1 (5.8)	12.4 (7.1)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.1 (13.8)	5.7 (19.4)	6.5 (22.3)	7.4 (25.4)	9.7 (33.1)	14.3 (48.8)	15.8 (54)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.7)	4.9 (16.6)	5.7 (19.3)	6.5 (22.1)	8.6 (29.3)	12.9 (44.1)	14.3 (49)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.3 (3.7)	3.3 (6.8)	3.8 (8.9)	4.3 (4.7)	5.6 (7.6)	8.3 (3.4)	9.2 (4.1)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH								
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4 (13.5)	5.5 (18.8)	6.3 (21.6)	7.3 (24.8)	9.5 (32.3)	14.6 (49.8)	16 (54.7)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.7)	4.9 (16.6)	5.7 (19.3)	6.5 (22.1)	8.6 (29.4)	13.4 (45.6)	14.8 (50.5)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.4 (7.5)	4.7 (13.6)	5.5 (17.8)	6.3 (9.5)	8.1 (15.4)	12.6 (7.4)	13.9 (8.8)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.4)	5 (17.2)	5.8 (19.7)	6.7 (22.7)	8.6 (29.4)	12.6 (43)	13.8 (47.2)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.2 (11.1)	4.6 (15.7)	5.3 (18.2)	6.1 (20.9)	8.1 (27.6)	12.1 (41.3)	13.4 (45.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.5 (4.2)	3.5 (7.7)	4.0 (10.0)	4.6 (5.4)	6.0 (8.6)	8.7 (3.7)	9.6 (4.5)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.1)	4.5 (15.3)	5.1 (17.5)	5.9 (20.1)	7.6 (25.8)	9.9 (33.8)	11 (37.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3 (10.3)	4.2 (14.5)	4.9 (16.7)	5.6 (19.2)	7.4 (25.1)	9.9 (33.8)	11 (37.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	1.9 (2.2)	2.6 (4.5)	3.0 (5.7)	3.4 (3.1)	4.4 (4.9)	5.8 (1.6)	6.4 (2.1)

DX with Alternate Water Source Cooling Capacities, 14–35 kW					
	Model OHS-	048D()-AWS	072D()-AWS	084D()-AWS	120D()-AWS
Gross Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH) @ 45 °F EWT, 0% Glycol Solution (includes motor heat @ std ft^3/min and ESP ratings).					
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH					
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	20.7 (70.5)	39.3 (134.1)	42.3 (144.4)	48.9 (166.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	14.4 (49.3)	26.6 (90.8)	28.9 (98.7)	34.5 (117.9)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	17.6 (43.1)	33.5 (46.3)	36.1 (53.2)	41.8 (18.6)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	19.3 (65.8)	36.8 (125.6)	39.6 (135.1)	45.1 (154)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.8 (47.2)	25.5 (87)	27.7 (94.6)	32.9 (112.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	13.2 (25.1)	25.2 (27.5)	27.1 (31.5)	31.0 (10.7)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	18 (61.5)	34.4 (117.4)	37.1 (126.6)	40.8 (139.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.2 (45.2)	24.4 (83.4)	26.6 (90.8)	30.9 (105.5)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	10.4 (15.8)	19.6 (17.4)	21.2 (20.1)	23.4 (6.4)
7 5°F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH					
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	15.2 (51.9)	29 (99.1)	31.3 (106.7)	35.7 (121.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.5 (42.7)	23 (78.5)	25.1 (85.5)	29.8 (101.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	13.0 (24.6)	24.8 (26.9)	26.8 (30.8)	30.8 (10.6)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	14.2 (48.4)	27.3 (93.3)	29.5 (100.6)	32.1 (109.7)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	1.2 (4)	22.2 (75.7)	24.2 (82.4)	27.9 (95.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	9.8 (14.5)	18.8 (16.1)	20.3 (18.5)	22.2 (5.8)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	13.1 (44.6)	25.6 (87.3)	27.8 (94.8)	28.6 (97.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.3 (38.7)	21.3 (72.6)	23.3 (79.4)	25.8 (88.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	7.6 (8.9)	14.6 (10.2)	15.9 (11.9)	16.6 (3.4)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH					
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	12.6 (43.2)	24.3 (83.1)	26.2 (89.6)	29.2 (99.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.3 (38.7)	21 (71.6)	22.9 (78)	26.7 (91.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	11.0 (17.8)	20.9 (19.6)	22.5 (22.6)	25.2 (7.4)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	11.6 (39.5)	23 (78.6)	24.9 (84.9)	25.2 (86)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	10.7 (36.4)	20.2 (69.1)	22.1 (75.2)	24.2 (82.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	8.0 (10.0)	15.8 (11.9)	17.2 (13.7)	17.4 (3.7)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	10.3 (35)	21 (71.6)	22.8 (77.8)	19.8 (67.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	9.8 (33.4)	19 (64.9)	20.8 (70.8)	19.8 (67.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	6.0 (5.7)	12.0 (7.2)	13.1 (8.4)	11.6 (1.6)

Alternate Water Source 42 °F EWT Cooling Capacities						
	Model OHS-	012-AWS	018-AWS	024-AWS	032-AWS	040-AWS
Gross Cooling Capacities - kW (MBH) for 42 °F Chilled Water Entering the Cooling Coil						
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	7.7 (26.3)	10.5 (35.7)	11.9 (40.6)	13.6 (46.5)	17.4 (59.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.9 (16.8)	6.9 (23.4)	7.9 (27.1)	9.2 (31.4)	12 (41)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	6.6 (25.0)	8.9 (43.9)	10.1 (55.8)	11.6 (29.8)	14.8 (47.2)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	7.2 (24.6)	9.8 (33.5)	11.2 (38.2)	12.8 (43.7)	16.3 (55.8)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.7 (16)	6.6 (22.5)	7.6 (26)	8.8 (30)	11.5 (39.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.9 (14.8)	6.7 (25.8)	7.6 (32.9)	8.7 (17.6)	11.1 (27.7)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	6.6 (22.7)	9.1 (31.2)	10.5 (35.8)	11.8 (40.4)	15.3 (52.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.4 (15.2)	6.3 (21.4)	7.3 (24.9)	8.3 (28.5)	11 (37.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.8 (9.1)	5.2 (16.1)	6.0 (20.8)	6.7 (10.9)	8.7 (17.6)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	5.7 (19.5)	7.8 (26.8)	9 (30.6)	10.3 (35.2)	13.2 (45.2)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.2 (14.4)	6 (20.3)	6.9 (23.6)	8 (27.1)	10.5 (35.8)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.9 (14.5)	6.7 (25.9)	7.6 (33.2)	8.8 (17.9)	11.3 (28.4)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	5.2 (17.9)	7.3 (24.8)	8.4 (28.6)	9.5 (32.5)	12.4 (42.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4 (13.6)	5.7 (19.4)	6.6 (22.5)	7.5 (25.7)	7.1 (24.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.6 (8.2)	5.0 (15.1)	5.7 (19.3)	6.5 (10.2)	8.5 (16.7)
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.8 (16.4)	6.7 (22.9)	7.8 (26.7)	8.8 (29.9)	11.4 (39.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.8 (12.9)	5.4 (18.4)	6.3 (21.4)	7.1 (24.4)	9.5 (32.5)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.8 (5.0)	3.8 (9.2)	4.4 (11.9)	5.0 (6.3)	6.5 (10.2)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.7 (16.1)	6.6 (22.4)	7.5 (25.8)	8.7 (29.6)	11.2 (38.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.8 (13)	5.4 (18.5)	6.3 (21.5)	7.2 (24.6)	9.6 (32.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.1 (10.4)	5.7 (19.0)	6.4 (24.0)	7.4 (13.0)	9.6 (21.0)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.3 (14.8)	6.1 (20.7)	7 (23.9)	7.9 (27.1)	10.4 (35.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.3)	5.1 (17.5)	6 (20.4)	6.8 (23.2)	9.1 (31)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.0 (5.9)	4.2 (10.8)	4.8 (14.0)	5.4 (7.4)	7.1 (12.1)
High Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4 (13.5)	5.6 (19)	6.4 (22)	7.3 (24.9)	9.5 (32.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.6)	4.8 (16.5)	5.7 (19.3)	6.4 (21.9)	8.5 (29.1)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.3 (3.4)	3.2 (6.6)	3.7 (8.6)	4.2 (4.5)	5.4 (7.3)
(Note: The above Cooling capacities @ standard ft^3/min and ESP as shown on page 23, Evaporator Blower/Motor.)						

Alternate Water Source 42 °F EWT Cooling Capacities						
	Model OHS-	**048-AWS**	**060-AWS**	**072-AWS**	**084-AWS**	**120-AWS**
Gross Cooling Capacities - kW (MBH) for 42 °F Chilled Water Entering the Cooling Coil						
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	28.2 (96.3)	30.7 (104.8)	45 (153.4)	48.5 (165.4)	56.2 (191.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	19 (64.7)	20.8 (71.1)	29.1 (99.3)	31.6 (107.9)	37.7 (128.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	24.0 (24.2)	26.2 (28.4)	38.3 (59.6)	41.3 (68.6)	42.0 (24.2)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	26.3 (89.7)	28.7 (97.8)	42.4 (144.6)	45.6 (155.7)	52.3 (178.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	18.1 (61.7)	19.9 (67.9)	27.9 (95.3)	30.3 (103.5)	35.9 (122.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	17.9 (14.1)	19.6 (16.6)	28.9 (35.7)	31.2 (41.0)	35.8 (14.1)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	23.8 (81.3)	17.5 (59.6)	39.7 (135.6)	42.9 (146.3)	47.5 (162)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	17 (57.9)	18.8 (64.2)	26.7 (91.3)	29.1 (99.3)	33.7 (115.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	13.6 (8.4)	15.0 (10.1)	22.6 (22.7)	24.5 (26.3)	27.2 (8.4)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	21.1 (72.1)	23.2 (79.1)	33.9 (115.7)	36.5 (124.7)	42.1 (143.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	16.5 (56.2)	18.2 (62.1)	25.2 (86.1)	27.5 (93.7)	32.7 (111.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	18.1 (14.3)	19.9 (17.1)	28.9 (35.8)	31.2 (41.1)	36.2 (14.3)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	19.1 (65.3)	21.1 (72)	31.9 (108.8)	34.3 (117.1)	38.1 (129.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	15.5 (52.8)	17.2 (58.6)	24.3 (82.8)	26.4 (90)	30.7 (104.9)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	13.1 (7.9)	14.5 (9.6)	21.8 (21.4)	23.5 (24.5)	26.2 (7.9)
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	17.3 (58.9)	19.1 (65.2)	29.7 (101.5)	32.3 (110.2)	34.3 (117.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	14.5 (49.4)	16.1 (55)	23.2 (79.2)	25.4 (86.6)	28.8 (98.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	9.9 (4.7)	11.0 (5.7)	17.0 (13.6)	18.5 (15.8)	19.8 (4.7)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	17.6 (59.9)	19.3 (65.9)	28.7 (97.8)	30.9 (105.3)	34.9 (119.2)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	14.9 (50.8)	16.5 (56.3)	23 (78.6)	25.1 (85.5)	29.6 (101)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	15.1 (10.2)	16.6 (12.3)	24.5 (26.4)	26.4 (30.3)	30.2 (10.2)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	15.8 (53.9)	17.4 (59.5)	27 (92)	29.1 (99.2)	31.4 (107.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.9 (47.5)	15.4 (52.7)	22.2 (75.6)	24.1 (82.4)	27.6 (94.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	10.8 (5.6)	12.0 (6.8)	18.5 (15.8)	20.0 (18.2)	21.6 (5.6)
High Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	13.9 (47.4)	15.3 (52.2)	24.9 (84.9)	27 (92.2)	27.6 (94.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.8 (43.5)	14.1 (48.2)	21.1 (71.9)	23 (78.5)	25.3 (86.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	8.0 (3.2)	8.8 (3.8)	14.2 (9.9)	15.5 (11.4)	16.0 (3.2)
(Note: The above Cooling capacities @ standard ft^3/min and ESP as shown on page 23, Evaporator Blower/Motor.)						

Alternate Water Source 50 °F EWT Cooling Capacities						
	Model OHS-	012-AWS	018-AWS	024-AWS	032-AWS	040-AWS
Gross Cooling Capacities - kW (MBH) for 50 °F Chilled Water Entering the Cooling Coil						
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	5.1 (17.3)	7 (23.7)	7.9 (27.1)	9.2 (31.6)	11.8 (40.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.8 (13)	5.4 (18.4)	6.3 (21.4)	7.2 (24.7)	9.5 (32.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.4 (11.6)	6.0 (20.6)	6.8 (26.0)	7.9 (14.5)	10.1 (22.7)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.7 (15.9)	6.5 (22.1)	7.4 (25.4)	8.5 (29.1)	10.8 (36.8)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.3)	5.2 (17.6)	6 (20.5)	6.9 (23.5)	9.2 (31.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.2 (6.5)	4.5 12.0 ()	5.1 (15.3)	5.8 (8.2)	7.6 (13.4)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.3 (14.6)	6 (20.4)	6.9 (23.7)	7.8 (26.8)	10.3 (35.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.7)	4.9 (16.8)	5.8 (19.6)	6.5 (22.3)	8.7 (29.8)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.5 (4.0)	3.4 (7.4)	4.0 (9.7)	4.5 (5.1)	5.9 (8.3)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12.1)	4.9 (16.7)	5.6 (19.2)	6.6 (22.4)	8.4 (28.8)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.2 (11)	4.6 (15.6)	5.3 (18.2)	6.1 (20.9)	8.1 (27.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.1 (6.1)	4.2 (10.9)	4.8 (14.0)	5.7 (7.8)	7.2 (12.3)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	3.2 (10.9)	4.4 (14.9)	5 (17)	5.8 (19.9)	6.9 (23.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3 (10.3)	4.2 (14.4)	4.9 (16.7)	5.7 (19.3)	6.9 (23.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.2 (3.3)	3.0 (5.8)	3.4 (7.4)	4.0 (4.2)	4.8 (5.7)
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	2.6 (8.7)	3.6 (12.4)	4.2 (14.4)	4.5 (15.4)	6 (20.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	2.6 (8.7)	3.6 (12.4)	4.2 (14.4)	4.5 (15.4)	6 (20.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	1.5 (1.3)	2.1 (2.9)	2.4 (3.9)	2.6 (1.7)	3.5 (3.1)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	2.6 (9)	3.7 (12.7)	4.3 (14.8)	4.8 (16.2)	6.3 (21.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	2.6 (9)	3.7 (12.7)	4.3 (14.8)	4.8 (16.2)	6.3 (21.5)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.3 (3.5)	3.2 (6.6)	3.7 (8.7)	4.1 (4.3)	5.5 (7.3)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	2.3 (7.9)	3.3 (11.3)	3.8 (13.1)	4.1 (14.1)	5.5 (18.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	2.3 (7.9)	3.3 (11.3)	3.8 (13.1)	4.1 (14.1)	5.5 (18.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	1.6 (1.6)	2.3 (3.5)	2.7 (4.6)	2.9 (2.1)	3.8 (3.7)
High Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	2 (6.7)	2.8 (9.6)	3.3 (11.1)	3.4 (11.5)	4.5 (15.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	2 (6.7)	2.8 (9.6)	3.3 (11.1)	3.4 (11.5)	4.5 (15.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	1.1 (0.7)	1.6 (1.6)	1.9 (2.3)	2.0 (0.8)	2.6 (1.7)
(Note: The above Cooling capacities @ standard ft^3/min and ESP as shown on page 23, Evaporator Blower/Motor.)						

Alternate Water Source 50 °F EWT Cooling Capacities						
	Model OHS-	048-AWS	060-AWS	072-AWS	084-AWS	120-AWS
Gross Cooling Capacities - kW (MBH) for 50 °F Chilled Water Entering the Cooling Coil						
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	18.8 (64.2)	20.5 (69.8)	30.1 (102.6)	32.5 (110.9)	37.4 (127.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	15 (51.2)	16.5 (56.4)	22.8 (77.6)	24.8 (84.8)	29.8 (101.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	16.1 (11.4)	17.6 (13.4)	25.7 (28.3)	27.9 (32.7)	32.2 (11.4)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	17.2 (58.7)	19 (64.8)	28.3 (96.4)	30.5 (104)	34.2 (116.7)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	14.2 (48.5)	15.8 (53.9)	22 (74.9)	23.9 (81.7)	28.2 (96.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	11.8 (6.4)	13.1 (7.8)	19.4 (16.9)	21.0 (19.5)	23.6 (6.4)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	15.5 (52.9)	17.1 (58.5)	26.7 (91)	28.7 (97.9)	30.8 (105)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.3 (45.5)	14.8 (50.5)	21.2 (72.4)	23.1 (78.8)	26.5 (90.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	8.9 (3.8)	9.9 (4.6)	15.3 (10.9)	16.4 (12.5)	17.8 (3.8)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	12.8 (43.6)	13.3 (45.4)	22.1 (75.5)	23.7 (80.9)	25.3 (86.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.4 (42.4)	13.3 (45.4)	19.9 (67.8)	21.6 (73.6)	24.7 (84.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	11.0 (5.6)	11.5 (6.1)	19.0 (16.3)	20.4 (18.6)	22.0 (5.6)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	10.6 (36.1)	11.7 (40)	21 (71.7)	22.3 (76.3)	20.9 (71.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	10.6 (36.1)	11.7 (40)	19.2 (65.4)	20.7 (70.6)	20.9 (71.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	7.3 (2.7)	8.2 (3.3)	14.4 (9.9)	15.4 (11.2)	14.6 (2.7)
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	8.8 (30)	9.8 (33.4)	15.9 (54.3)	17.4 (59.3)	17.4 (59.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	8.8 (30)	9.8 (33.4)	15.9 (54.3)	17.4 (59.3)	17.4 (59.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	5.1 (1.2)	5.7 (1.6)	9.2 (4.4)	10.0 (5.1)	10.2 (1.2)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	9.8 (33.6)	10.9 (37.2)	16.3 (55.6)	17.7 (60.5)	19.5 (66.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	9.8 (33.6)	10.9 (37.2)	16.3 (55.6)	17.7 (60.5)	19.5 (66.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	8.5 (3.5)	9.5 (4.3)	14.1 (9.5)	15.4 (11.1)	17.0 (3.5)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	8.2 (27.9)	9.1 (30.9)	14.5 (49.3)	15.8 (53.8)	16.1 (55.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	8.2 (27.9)	9.1 (30.9)	14.5 (49.3)	15.8 (53.8)	16.1 (55.1)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	5.7 (1.6)	6.4 (2.0)	10.0 (5.1)	11.0 (6.0)	11.4 (1.6)
High Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	6.1 (20.9)	6.8 (23.4)	12.1 (41.4)	13.3 (45.3)	12 (41.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	6.1 (20.9)	6.8 (23.4)	12.1 (41.4)	13.3 (45.3)	12 (41.1)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.6 (0.5)	4.1 (0.7)	7.0 (2.7)	7.7 (3.2)	7.2 (0.5)
(Note: The above Cooling capacities @ standard ft^3/min and ESP as shown on page 23, Evaporator Blower/Motor.)						

Chilled Water Models

Chilled Water Air Handler Technical Data, 3.5–10.5 kW					
Model OHS-	**012-C**	**018-C**	**024-C**	**032-C**	**040-C**
Chilled Water Control Valve - Sized for Medium Flow @ 75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB EAT Conditions					
2-way (standard) - Spring Actuated (Open/Close)					
Size, in.	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Cv	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	300	300	300	300
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	8.0	14.6.	19.4	14.2	22.6
3-way (optional) - Spring Actuated (Open/Close)					
Size, in.	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Cv	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	300	300	300	300
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	7.1	12.9	17.0	11.2	17.5
Chilled Water Coil - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube					
Rows	4	4	4	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.8
Evaporator Blower / Motor - DWDI Centrifugal					
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/3	1/2
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	500 @ 0.3	750 @ 0.3	900 @ 0.3	1000 @ 0.3	1415 @ 0.3
Standard Drive Method	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct
Optional Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat					
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal					
Standard Heater, kW	5	5	5	5	5
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hot Water Reheat / Heat - Reheat rated @ 180 °F Entering Water Temperature, EAT = 72 °F DB:					
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	6.1 (20.7)	9.5 (32.4)	10.2 (34.9)	14.8 (50.4)	16.2 (55.3)
Flow rate, GPM	1	2	2	3	3
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Coil	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Steam Reheat / Heat - nominally Reheat rated @ 5 psi Steam, EAT = 72 °F DB:					
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12)	5.3 (18)	7 (24)	9.4 (32)	11.7 (40)
Condensate, lb/hr	13	19	25	34	42
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output					
Steam Output, lb/hr	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5
Power Input, kW	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway					
Nominal Size, in.	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20	20×20
Quantity	1	1	1	1	1
Connection Sizes - Copper					
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Chilled Water In/Out OD, in.	5/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8
Physical Size (Please refer to the dimensional drawings starting on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)					
Approximate Weight, lb	120	125	125	160	170

Chilled Water Air Handler Technical Data, 14–35 kW					
OHS Model	**OHS-048-C**	**OHS-060-C**	**OHS-072-C**	**OHS-084-C**	**OHS-120-C**
Chilled Water Control Valve - Sized for Medium Flow @ 75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB EAT Conditions					
2-way (standard) - Spring Actuated (Open/Close)					
Size , in.	1	1	1	1	1
Cv	8.0	8.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	300	400	400	400
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	10.4	12.7	20.7	24.1	12.5
3-way (optional) - Spring Actuated (Open/Close)					
Size, in.	1	1	1	1	1
Cv	7.0	7.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Valve Pressure Rating, psi	300	300	400	400	400
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Total Unit	11.8	14.4	20.7	24.1	12.5
Chilled Water Coil - Aluminum Fin, Copper Tube					
Rows	4	4	4	4	4
Face Area, ft^2	5.0	5.0	6.7	6.7	10.0
Evaporator Blower / Motor - DWDI Centrifugal - Belt Driven, Variable Pitch Pulleys					
Nominal Horsepower, hp	1	1 1/2	1-1/2	2	3
Rated Airflow, ft^3/min @ inH_2O ESP	2200 @ 0.5	2500 @ 0.5	3000 @ 0.5	3350 @ 0.5	4400 @ 0.5
Drive Method	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
Reheat/Heat (Optional) - Performance Capacities Include Motor Heat					
Electric Reheat / Heat - kW values are nominal					
Standard Heater, kW	10	10	10	10	10
Optional Heater, kW	N/A	N/A	15	15	15
Hot Water Reheat / Heat - Reheat rated @ 180 °F Entering Water Temperature, EAT = 72 °F DB					
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	28.5 (97.1)	32.6 (111.2)	28.7 (97.9)	29.3 (99.8)	38.2 (130.5)
Flow rate, GPM	4.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	10.0
Pressure Drop, ftH_2O-Coil.	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	2.2
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Steam Reheat / Heat - nominally Reheat rated @ 5 psi Steam, EAT = 72 °F DB:					
Total Capacity, kW (MBH)	14.1 (48)	17.6 (60)	21.1 (72)	26.4 (90)	35.2 (120)
Condensate, lb/hr	50	63	75	94	125
Control	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized	Motorized
Humidification (Optional) - Electrode Steam Canister Humidifier with Adjustable Output					
Steam Output, lb/hr	4-10	4-10	4-15	4-15	4-15
Power Input, kW	3.4	3.4	5.1	5.1	5.1
Standard Control	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Filters - 1 in. deep throwaway					
Nominal Size, in.	20×16	20×16	20×20	20×20	24×24
Quantity	2	2	2	2	2
Connection Sizes - Copper, (Water In/Out connections are sized for flow rates at 75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB EAT conditions.)					
Humidifier Inlet OD, in.	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Chilled Water In/Out OD, in.	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/8
Physical Size (Please refer to the dimensional drawings starting on page 57 for detailed dimensional data.)					
Approximate Weight, lb	280	290	365	415	495

Chilled Water Air Handler Cooling Capacities, 3.5–12 kW						
	Model OHS-	012-C	018-C	024-C	032-C	040-C
Cooling Capacities - kW (MBH) for 45 °F EWT, 0% Glycol Solution (@ std ft³/min and ESP ratings)						
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	6.7 (23)	9.1 (31.1)	10.4 (35.4)	12 (40.8)	15.2 (52)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.5 (15.3)	6.3 (21.4)	7.3 (24.8)	8.4 (28.7)	11 (37.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	5.8 (19.6)	7.8 (34.0)	8.8 (43.1)	10.2 (23.3)	13.0 (36.8)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	6.2 (21.2)	8.5 (29.1)	9.7 (33.1)	11.1 (38)	14.3 (48.7)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.3 (14.6)	6 (20.5)	7 (23.8)	8 (27.4)	10.6 (36.1)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.3 (11.2)	5.8 (19.8)	6.6 (25.1)	7.6 (13.6)	9.7 (21.5)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	5.7 (19.4)	7.9 (26.8)	9.1 (30.9)	10.2 (35)	13.3 (45.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4 (13.8)	5.7 (19.5)	6.7 (22.8)	7.6 (26)	10.1 (34.5)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.3 (6.8)	4.5 (12.2)	5.2 (15.8)	5.8 (8.3)	7.6 (13.4)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.8 (16.5)	6.7 (22.8)	7.7 (26.1)	8.8 (30.2)	11.4 (38.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.8 (13)	5.4 (18.5)	6.3 (21.5)	7.2 (24.7)	9.6 (32.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.2 (10.7)	5.7 (19.4)	6.5 (24.6)	7.6 (13.4)	9.7 (21.5)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.4 (15.1)	6.2 (21.1)	7.1 (24.4)	8.1 (27.7)	10.6 (36.2)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.3)	5.2 (17.6)	6 (20.6)	6.9 (23.4)	9.1 (31.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.1 (6.0)	4.2 (11.1)	4.9 (14.5)	5.6 (7.6)	7.3 (12.5)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.1 (13.8)	5.7 (19.4)	6.6 (22.5)	7.5 (25.5)	9.8 (33.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.7)	4.9 (16.7)	5.7 (19.5)	6.5 (22.2)	8.6 (29.5)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.3 (3.7)	3.3 (6.8)	3.8 (8.9)	4.3 (4.7)	5.6 (7.6)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4 (13.5)	5.5 (18.8)	6.4 (21.8)	7.3 (24.9)	9.5 (32.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.7)	4.9 (16.7)	5.7 (19.5)	6.5 (22.2)	8.7 (29.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.4 (7.5)	4.7 (13.6)	5.5 (17.8)	6.3 (9.5)	8.1 (15.4)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.4)	5.1 (17.2)	5.8 (19.9)	6.7 (22.8)	8.7 (29.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.2 (11.1)	4.6 (15.7)	5.4 (18.4)	6.1 (21)	8.1 (27.8)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.5 (4.2)	3.5 (7.7)	4.0 (10.0)	4.6 (5.4)	6.0 (8.6)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	3.3 (11.1)	4.5 (15.4)	5.2 (17.7)	5.9 (20.2)	7.6 (26)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3 (10.3)	4.3 (14.5)	4.9 (16.9)	5.7 (19.3)	7.4 (25.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	1.9 (2.2)	2.6 (4.5)	3.0 (5.7)	3.4 (3.1)	4.4 (4.9)

Continued on next page

Chilled Water Air Handler Cooling Capacities, 3.5–12 kW (Con't)						
	Model OHS-	012-C	018-C	024-C	032-C	040-C
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	5.9 (20.3)	8.1 (27.8)	9.3 (31.8)	10.8 (36.9)	13.9 (47.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.6 (15.6)	6.5 (22.1)	7.5 (25.7)	8.7 (29.7)	11.5 (39.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	5.1 (15.7)	6.9 (27.5)	8.0 (35.4)	9.2 (19.5)	11.8 (30.8)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	5.5 (18.9)	7.7 (26.2)	8.8 (30.1)	10.1 (34.6)	13.1 (44.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.4 (15)	6.2 (21.3)	7.3 (24.8)	8.3 (28.5)	11.1 (37.8)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.8 (9.1)	5.2 (16.3)	6.0 (21.1)	6.9 (11.5)	9.0 (18.5)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	5.1 (17.6)	7.2 (24.5)	8.3 (28.3)	9.5 (32.3)	12.3 (42.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.2 (14.3)	6 (20.5)	7 (23.9)	8 (27.3)	10.6 (36.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.9 (5.7)	4.1 (10.4)	4.7 (13.4)	5.4 (7.2)	7.0 (11.7)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.5 (15.2)	6.2 (21.2)	7.2 (24.4)	8.3 (28.2)	10.7 (36.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.9 (13.4)	5.6 (19.2)	6.5 (22.3)	7.5 (25.6)	10 (34)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.8 (9.3)	5.4 (17.0)	6.1 (21.9)	7.0 (11.8)	9.2 (19.3)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.2 (14.2)	5.8 (19.8)	6.7 (22.7)	7.7 (26.2)	9.9 (33.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.8 (12.9)	5.4 (18.3)	6.2 (21.3)	7.1 (24.3)	9.4 (32.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.9 (5.4)	4.0 (9.9)	4.6 (12.7)	5.3 (6.9)	6.8 (11.0)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	3.8 (13)	5.3 (18)	6 (20.6)	7 (23.8)	8 (27.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.1)	5 (17.1)	5.8 (19.9)	6.7 (22.8)	8 (27.5)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.2 (3.2)	3.0 (5.9)	3.5 (7.6)	4.0 (4.2)	4.6 (5.4)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH						
High Flow (8°F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	3.7 (12.7)	5.1 (17.4)	5.7 (19.4)	6.8 (23.3)	8.3 (28.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.1)	5 (17.1)	5.7 (19.4)	6.7 (22.9)	8.3 (28.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.2 (6.6)	4.4 (11.8)	4.9 (14.4)	5.9 (8.5)	7.1 (12.1)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	3.2 (10.8)	4.5 (15.3)	5.2 (17.8)	5.7 (19.4)	7.5 (25.7)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.2 (10.8)	4.5 (15.3)	5.2 (17.8)	5.7 (19.4)	7.5 (25.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.2 (3.1)	3.1 (6.2)	3.6 (8.1)	3.9 (4.0)	5.2 (6.7)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	2.9 (9.7)	4 (13.8)	4.7 (16.1)	5.1 (17.2)	6.7 (22.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	2.9 (9.7)	4 (13.8)	4.7 (16.1)	5.1 (17.2)	6.7 (22.9)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	1.7 (1.6)	2.3 (3.7)	2.7 (4.8)	2.9 (2.1)	3.9 (3.9)

Chilled Water Air Handler Cooling Capacities, 14–35 kW						
	Model OHS-	048-C	060-C	072-C	084-C	120-C
Gross Cooling Capacity - kW (MBH) @ 45 °F EWT, 0% Glycol Solution (@ std ft^3/min and ESP ratings).						
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB, 50% RH						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	24.6 (83.8)	26.7 (91.1)	39.3 (134.1)	42.3 (144.4)	48.9 (166.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	17.4 (59.3)	19.1 (65.3)	26.6 (90.8)	28.9 (98.7)	34.5 (117.9)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	20.9 (18.6)	22.8 (21.9)	33.5 (46.3)	36.1 (53.2)	41.8 (18.6)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	22.7 (77.4)	24.9 (84.8)	36.8 (125.6)	39.6 (135.1)	45.1 (154)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	16.5 (56.4)	18.3 (62.4)	25.5 (87)	27.7 (94.6)	32.9 (112.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	15.5 (10.7)	17.1 (12.7)	25.2 (27.5)	27.1 (31.5)	31.0 (10.7)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	20.5 (70)	22.6 (77.2)	34.4 (117.4)	37.1 (126.6)	40.8 (139.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	53.1)	17.3 (58.9)	24.4 (83.4)	26.6 (90.8)	30.9 (105.5)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	11.7 (6.4)	13.0 (7.7)	19.6 (17.4)	21.2 (20.1)	23.4 (6.4)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB, 50% RH						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	18 (61.3)	19.8 (67.5)	29 (99.1)	31.3 (106.7)	35.7 (121.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	15 (51.2)	16.6 (56.8)	23 (78.5)	25.1 (85.5)	29.8 (101.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	15.4 (10.6)	17.0 (12.7)	24.8 (26.9)	26.8 (30.8)	30.8 (10.6)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	16.2 (55.2)	17.9 (61.1)	27.3 (93.3)	29.5 (100.6)	32.1 (109.7)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	14.1 (48)	15.6 (53.3)	22.2 (75.7)	24.2 (82.4)	27.9 (95.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	11.1 (5.8)	12.4 (7.1)	18.8 (16.1)	20.3 (18.5)	22.2 (5.8)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	14.4 (49.2)	15.9 (54.4)	25.6 (87.3)	27.8 (94.8)	28.6 (97.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	13 (44.4)	14.4 (49.3)	21.3 (72.6)	23.3 (79.4)	25.8 (88.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	8.3 (3.4)	9.2 (4.1)	14.6 (10.2)	15.9 (11.9)	16.6 (3.4)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB, 50% RH						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	14.7 (50.1)	16.1 (55.1)	24.3 (83.1)	26.2 (89.6)	29.2 (99.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.5 (45.9)	14.9 (50.8)	21 (71.6)	22.9 (78)	26.7 (91.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	12.6 (7.4)	13.9 (8.8)	20.9 (19.6)	22.5 (22.6)	25.2 (7.4)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	12.7 (43.3)	13.9 (47.5)	23 (78.6)	24.9 (84.9)	25.2 (86)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.2 (41.7)	13.5 (46)	20.2 (69.1)	22.1 (75.2)	24.2 (82.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	8.7 (3.7)	9.6 (4.5)	15.8 (11.9)	17.2 (13.7)	17.4 (3.7)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	10 (34.1)	11.1 (37.9)	21 (71.6)	22.8 (77.8)	19.8 (67.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	10 (34.1)	11.1 (37.9)	19 (64.9)	20.8 (70.8)	19.8 (67.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	5.8 (1.6)	6.4 (2.1)	12.0 (7.2)	13.1 (8.4)	11.6 (1.6)

Continued on next page

Chilled Water Air Handler Cooling Capacities, 14–35 kW (Con't)						
	Model OHS-	048-C	060-C	072-C	084-C	120-C
80 °F DB / 65 °F WB, 45% RH						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	22.1 (75.6)	24.2 (82.5)	35.3 (120.4)	38.1 (130)	44.1 (150.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	18.1 (61.7)	20 (68.1)	27.4 (93.6)	29.9 (102.2)	35.9 (122.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	18.9 (15.5)	20.7 (18.3)	30.2 (38.4)	32.6 (44.1)	37.8 (15.5)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	20.5 (70.1)	22.6 (77.2)	33.5 (114.2)	36.1 (123.2)	40.9 (139.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	17.3 (58.9)	19.2 (65.4)	26.6 (90.7)	29 (98.9)	34.3 (117.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	14.1 (8.9)	15.5 (10.7)	23.0 (23.3)	24.8 (26.7)	28.2 (8.9)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	18.9 (64.4)	22.3 (76.1)	31.8 (108.6)	34.4 (117.2)	37.5 (128.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	16.4 (55.9)	18.2 (62.1)	25.8 (88)	28.1 (96)	32.6 (111.1)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	10.8 (5.5)	11.9 (6.6)	18.2 (15.1)	19.6 (17.4)	21.6 (5.5)
75 °F DB / 61 °F WB, 45% RH						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	16.8 (57.2)	18.4 (62.8)	27.3 (93.1)	29.5 (100.5)	33.4 (113.8)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	15.6 (53.1)	17.2 (58.8)	24 (81.9)	26.2 (89.3)	31 (105.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	14.4 (9.4)	15.9 (11.2)	23.4 (24.1)	25.3 (27.8)	28.8 (9.4)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	14.9 (50.8)	16.4 (55.9)	26.2 (89.3)	28.2 (96.1)	29.6 (101)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	14.4 (49.2)	15.9 (54.4)	23.3 (79.7)	25.4 (86.7)	28.6 (97.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	10.2 (5.0)	11.3 (6.0)	18.0 (14.9)	19.4 (17.2)	20.4 (5.0)
High Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	12.4 (42.3)	13.7 (46.9)	24.7 (84.2)	26.7 (91.1)	24.6 (83.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.4 (42.3)	13.7 (46.9)	22.4 (76.5)	24.4 (83.4)	24.6 (83.9)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	7.1 (2.6)	7.9 (3.1)	14.1 (9.6)	15.3 (11.1)	14.2 (2.6)
72 °F DB / 58.5 °F WB, 45% RH						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	13.2 (44.9)	14.6 (49.7)	23.4 (79.7)	25 (85.3)	26.1 (89.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.2 (44.9)	14.6 (49.7)	22.1 (75.4)	23.9 (81.7)	26.1 (89.1)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	11.3 (6.0)	12.5 (7.3)	20.0 (18.2)	21.4 (20.6)	22.6 (6.0)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	11.7 (39.9)	13 (44.2)	19.6 (66.8)	21.4 (73)	23.2 (79.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	11.7 (39.9)	13 (44.2)	19.6 (66.8)	21.4 (73)	23.2 (79.1)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	8.1 (3.2)	9.0 (3.9)	13.4 (8.8)	14.8 (10.5)	16.2 (3.2)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	10 (34)	11.1 (37.8)	17.7 (60.4)	19.3 (65.9)	19.7 (67.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	10 (34)	11.1 (37.8)	17.7 (60.4)	19.3 (65.9)	19.7 (67.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	5.7 (1.6)	6.4 (2.0)	10.2 (5.3)	11.1 (6.3)	11.4 (1.6)

Chilled Water 42 °F EWT Cooling Capacities

Model OHS-		012-C	018-C	024-C	032-C	040-C
Gross Cooling Capacities - kW (MBH) for 42 °F Chilled Water Entering the Cooling Coil						
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	7.7 (26.3)	10.5 (35.7)	11.9 (40.6)	13.6 (46.5)	17.4 (59.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.9 (16.8)	6.9 (23.4)	7.9 (27.1)	9.2 (31.4)	12 (41)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	6.6 (25.0)	8.9 (43.9)	10.1 (55.8)	11.6 (29.8)	14.8 (47.2)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	7.2 (24.6)	9.8 (33.5)	11.2 (38.2)	12.8 (43.7)	16.3 (55.8)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.7 (16)	6.6 (22.5)	7.6 (26)	8.8 (30)	11.5 (39.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.9 (14.8)	6.7 (25.8)	7.6 (32.9)	8.7 (17.6)	11.1 (27.7)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	6.6 (22.7)	9.1 (31.2)	10.5 (35.8)	11.8 (40.4)	15.3 (52.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.4 (15.2)	6.3 (21.4)	7.3 (24.9)	8.3 (28.5)	11 (37.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.8 (9.1)	5.2 (16.1)	6.0 (20.8)	6.7 (10.9)	8.7 (17.6)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	5.7 (19.5)	7.8 (26.8)	9 (30.6)	10.3 (35.2)	13.2 (45.2)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4.2 (14.4)	6 (20.3)	6.9 (23.6)	8 (27.1)	10.5 (35.8)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.9 (14.5)	6.7 (25.9)	7.6 (33.2)	8.8 (17.9)	11.3 (28.4)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	5.2 (17.9)	7.3 (24.8)	8.4 (28.6)	9.5 (32.5)	12.4 (42.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	4 (13.6)	5.7 (19.4)	6.6 (22.5)	7.5 (25.7)	10 (34.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.6 (8.2)	5.0 (15.1)	5.7 (19.3)	6.5 (10.2)	8.5 (16.7)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.8 (16.4)	6.7 (22.9)	7.8 (26.7)	8.8 (29.9)	11.4 (39.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.8 (12.9)	5.4 (18.4)	6.3 (21.4)	7.1 (24.4)	9.5 (32.5)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.8 (5.0)	3.8 (9.2)	4.4 (11.9)	5.0 (6.3)	6.5 (10.2)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.7 (16.1)	6.6 (22.4)	7.5 (25.8)	8.7 (29.6)	11.2 (38.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.8 (13)	5.4 (18.5)	6.3 (21.5)	7.2 (24.6)	9.6 (32.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.1 (10.4)	5.7 (19.0)	6.4 (24.0)	7.4 (13.0)	9.6 (21.0)
MedFlow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.3 (14.8)	6.1 (20.7)	7 (23.9)	7.9 (27.1)	10.4 (35.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.3)	5.1 (17.5)	6 (20.4)	6.8 (23.2)	9.1 (31)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.0 (5.9)	4.2 (10.8)	4.8 (14.0)	5.4 (7.4)	7.1 (12.1)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4 (13.5)	5.6 (19)	6.4 (22)	7.3 (24.9)	9.5 (32.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.6)	4.8 (16.5)	5.7 (19.3)	6.4 (21.9)	8.5 (29.1)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.3 (3.4)	3.2 (6.6)	3.7 (8.6)	4.2 (4.5)	5.4 (7.3)

Chilled Water 42 °F EWT Cooling Capacities						
	Model OHS-	048-C	060-C	072-C	084-C	120-C
Gross Cooling Capacities - kW (MBH) for 42 °F Chilled Water Entering the Cooling Coil						
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	28.2 (96.3)	30.7 (104.8)	45 (153.4)	48.5 (165.4)	56.2 (191.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	19 (64.7)	20.8 (71.1)	29.1 (99.3)	31.6 (107.9)	37.7 (128.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	24.0 (24.2)	26.2 (28.4)	38.3 (59.6)	41.3 (68.6)	42.0 (24.2)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	26.3 (89.7)	28.7 (97.8)	42.4 (144.6)	45.6 (155.7)	52.3 (178.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	18.1 (61.7)	19.9 (67.9)	27.9 (95.3)	30.3 (103.5)	35.9 (122.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	17.9 (14.1)	19.6 (16.6)	28.9 (35.7)	31.2 (41.0)	35.8 (14.1)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	23.8 (81.3)	17.5 (59.6)	39.7 (135.6)	42.9 (146.3)	47.5 (162)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	17 (57.9)	18.8 (64.2)	26.7 (91.3)	29.1 (99.3)	33.7 (115.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	13.6 (8.4)	15.0 (10.1)	22.6 (22.7)	24.5 (26.3)	27.2 (8.4)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	21.1 (72.1)	23.2 (79.1)	33.9 (115.7)	36.5 (124.7)	42.1 (143.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	16.5 (56.2)	18.2 (62.1)	25.2 (86.1)	27.5 (93.7)	32.7 (111.7)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	18.1 (14.3)	19.9 (17.1)	28.9 (35.8)	31.2 (41.1)	36.2 (14.3)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	19.1 (65.3)	21.1 (72)	31.9 (108.8)	34.3 (117.1)	38.1 (129.9)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	15.5 (52.8)	17.2 (58.6)	24.3 (82.8)	26.4 (90)	30.7 (104.9)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	13.1 (7.9)	14.5 (9.6)	21.8 (21.4)	23.5 (24.5)	26.2 (7.9)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	17.3 (58.9)	19.1 (65.2)	29.7 (101.5)	32.3 (110.2)	34.3 (117.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	14.5 (49.4)	16.1 (55)	23.2 (79.2)	25.4 (86.6)	28.8 (98.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	9.9 (4.7)	11.0 (5.7)	17.0 (13.6)	18.5 (15.8)	19.8 (4.7)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	17.6 (59.9)	19.3 (65.9)	28.7 (97.8)	30.9 (105.3)	34.9 (119.2)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	14.9 (50.8)	16.5 (56.3)	23 (78.6)	25.1 (85.5)	29.6 (101)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	15.1 (10.2)	16.6 (12.3)	24.5 (26.4)	26.4 (30.3)	30.2 (10.2)
MedFlow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	15.8 (53.9)	17.4 (59.5)	27 (92)	29.1 (99.2)	31.4 (107.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.9 (47.5)	15.4 (52.7)	22.2 (75.6)	24.1 (82.4)	27.6 (94.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	10.8 (5.6)	12.0 (6.8)	18.5 (15.8)	20.0 (18.2)	21.6 (5.6)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	13.9 (47.4)	15.3 (52.2)	24.9 (84.9)	27 (92.2)	27.6 (94.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.8 (43.5)	14.1 (48.2)	21.1 (71.9)	23 (78.5)	25.3 (86.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	8.0 (3.2)	8.8 (3.8)	14.2 (9.9)	15.5 (11.4)	16.0 (3.2)

Chilled Water 50 °F EWT Cooling Capacities						
	Model OHS-	012-C	018-C	024-C	032-C	040-C
Gross Cooling Capacities - kW (MBH) for 50 °F Chilled Water Entering the Cooling Coil						
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	5.1 (17.3)	7 (23.7)	7.9 (27.1)	9.2 (31.6)	11.8 (40.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.8 (13)	5.4 (18.4)	6.3 (21.4)	7.2 (24.7)	9.5 (32.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	4.4 (11.6)	6.0 (20.6)	6.8 (26.0)	7.9 (14.5)	10.1 (22.7)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	4.7 (15.9)	6.5 (22.1)	7.4 (25.4)	8.5 (29.1)	10.8 (36.8)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.6 (12.3)	5.2 (17.6)	6 (20.5)	6.9 (23.5)	9.2 (31.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.2 (6.5)	4.5 (12.0)	5.1 (15.3)	5.8 (8.2)	7.6 (13.4)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw	Total, kW (MBH)	4.3 (14.6)	6 (20.4)	6.9 (23.7)	7.8 (26.8)	10.3 (35.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.4 (11.7)	4.9 (16.8)	5.8 (19.6)	6.5 (22.3)	8.7 (29.8)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.5 (4.0)	3.4 (7.4)	4.0 (9.7)	4.5 (5.1)	5.9 (8.3)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	3.5 (12.1)	4.9 (16.7)	5.6 (19.2)	6.6 (22.4)	8.4 (28.8)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3.2 (11)	4.6 (15.6)	5.3 (18.2)	6.1 (20.9)	8.1 (27.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.1 (6.1)	4.2 (10.9)	4.8 (14.0)	5.7 (7.8)	7.2 (12.3)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	3.2 (10.9)	4.4 (14.9)	5 (17)	5.8 (19.9)	6.9 (23.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	3 (10.3)	4.2 (14.4)	4.9 (16.7)	5.7 (19.3)	6.9 (23.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.2 (3.3)	3.0 (5.8)	3.4 (7.4)	4.0 (4.2)	4.8 (5.7)
High Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	2.6 (8.7)	3.6 (12.4)	4.2 (14.4)	4.5 (15.4)	6 (20.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	2.6 (8.7)	3.6 (12.4)	4.2 (14.4)	4.5 (15.4)	6 (20.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	1.5 (1.3)	2.1 (2.9)	2.4 (3.9)	2.6 (1.7)	3.5 (3.1)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	2.6 (9)	3.7 (12.7)	4.3 (14.8)	4.8 (16.2)	6.3 (21.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	2.6 (9)	3.7 (12.7)	4.3 (14.8)	4.8 (16.2)	6.3 (21.5)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	2.3 (3.5)	3.2 (6.6)	3.7 (8.7)	4.1 (4.3)	5.5 (7.3)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	2.3 (7.9)	3.3 (11.3)	3.8 (13.1)	4.1 (14.1)	5.5 (18.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	2.3 (7.9)	3.3 (11.3)	3.8 (13.1)	4.1 (14.1)	5.5 (18.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	1.6 (1.6)	2.3 (3.5)	2.7 (4.6)	2.9 (2.1)	3.8 (3.7)
High Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	2 (6.7)	2.8 (9.6)	3.3 (11.1)	3.4 (11.5)	4.5 (15.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	2 (6.7)	2.8 (9.6)	3.3 (11.1)	3.4 (11.5)	4.5 (15.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	1.1 (0.7)	1.6 (1.6)	1.9 (2.3)	2.0 (0.8)	2.6 (1.7)
(Note: The above Cooling capacities @ standard ft^3/min and ESP as shown on page 34, Evaporator Blower/Motor.)						

Chilled Water 50 °F EWT Cooling Capacities						
	Model OHS-	048-C	060-C	072-C	084-C	120-C
Gross Cooling Capacities - kW (MBH) for 50 °F Chilled Water Entering the Cooling Coil						
80 °F DB / 67 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	18.8 (64.2)	20.5 (69.8)	30.1 (102.6)	32.5 (110.9)	37.4 (127.6)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	15 (51.2)	16.5 (56.4)	22.8 (77.6)	24.8 (84.8)	29.8 (101.6)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	16.1 (11.4)	17.6 (13.4)	25.7 (28.3)	27.9 (32.7)	32.2 (11.4)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	17.2 (58.7)	19 (64.8)	28.3 (96.4)	30.5 (104)	34.2 (116.7)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	14.2 (48.5)	15.8 (53.9)	22 (74.9)	23.9 (81.7)	28.2 (96.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	11.8 (6.4)	13.1 (7.8)	19.4 (16.9)	21.0 (19.5)	23.6 (6.4)
Low Flow (12 °F ΔTw	Total, kW (MBH)	15.5 (52.9)	17.1 (58.5)	26.7 (91)	28.7 (97.9)	30.8 (105)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	13.3 (45.5)	14.8 (50.5)	21.2 (72.4)	23.1 (78.8)	26.5 (90.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	8.9 (3.8)	9.9 (4.6)	15.3 (10.9)	16.4 (12.5)	17.8 (3.8)
75 °F DB / 62.5 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	12.8 (43.6)	13.3 (45.4)	22.1 (75.5)	23.7 (80.9)	25.3 (86.5)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	12.4 (42.4)	13.3 (45.4)	19.9 (67.8)	21.6 (73.6)	24.7 (84.2)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	11.0 (5.6)	11.5 (6.1)	19.0 (16.3)	20.4 (18.6)	22.0 (5.6)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	10.6 (36.1)	11.7 (40)	21 (71.7)	22.3 (76.3)	20.9 (71.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	10.6 (36.1)	11.7 (40)	19.2 (65.4)	20.7 (70.6)	20.9 (71.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	7.3 (2.7)	8.2 (3.3)	14.4 (9.9)	15.4 (11.2)	14.6 (2.7)
High Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	8.8 (30)	9.8 (33.4)	15.9 (54.3)	17.4 (59.3)	17.4 (59.3)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	8.8 (30)	9.8 (33.4)	15.9 (54.3)	17.4 (59.3)	17.4 (59.3)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	5.1 (1.2)	5.7 (1.6)	9.2 (4.4)	10.0 (5.1)	10.2 (1.2)
72 °F DB / 60 °F WB						
High Flow (8 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	9.8 (33.6)	10.9 (37.2)	16.3 (55.6)	17.7 (60.5)	19.5 (66.4)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	9.8 (33.6)	10.9 (37.2)	16.3 (55.6)	17.7 (60.5)	19.5 (66.4)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	8.5 (3.5)	9.5 (4.3)	14.1 (9.5)	15.4 (11.1)	17.0 (3.5)
Med Flow (10 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	8.2 (27.9)	9.1 (30.9)	14.5 (49.3)	15.8 (53.8)	16.1 (55.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	8.2 (27.9)	9.1 (30.9)	14.5 (49.3)	15.8 (53.8)	16.1 (55.1)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	5.7 (1.6)	6.4 (2.0)	10.0 (5.1)	11.0 (6.0)	11.4 (1.6)
High Flow (12 °F ΔTw)	Total, kW (MBH)	6.1 (20.9)	6.8 (23.4)	12.1 (41.4)	13.3 (45.3)	12 (41.1)
	Sensible, kW (MBH)	6.1 (20.9)	6.8 (23.4)	12.1 (41.4)	13.3 (45.3)	12 (41.1)
	Flow Rate, GPM (Pressure Drop, ftH_2O)	3.6 (0.5)	4.1 (0.7)	7.0 (2.7)	7.7 (3.2)	7.2 (0.5)
(Note: The above Cooling capacities @ standard ft^3/min and ESP as shown on page 35, Evaporator Blower/Motor.)						

Electrical Data (FLA / MCA / MFS)

Notes

1. Electrical data is based on standard performance and component selection per the Technical Specifications/Performance Capacity section of this document. Please consult your local sales representative for "special" equipment electrical data.
2. Electrical data is the same for horizontal and standard discharge cabinets.
3. High Static Pressure Belt-Drive Option - Electrical data in the pages to follow are based on standard CFMs and external static pressures. Please consult your local sales representative for component and electrical rating data for this option.
4. Current draws in the following tables are specified as:

FLA	=	Full Load Amps
MCA	=	Minimum Circuit Amps (wire size amps)
MFS	=	Maximum Fuse Size

DX Air, Water, and Glycol Cooled

With Condensate Pump (OHS-012 – OHS-060 AS)

Model	OHS-012-AS			OHS-018-AS			OHS-024-AS			OHS-032-AS			OHS-040-AS			OHS-048-AS			OHS-060-AS		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING and CONDENSATE PUMP ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat																					
208/1/60	12.9	18.4	25.0	16.0	21.5	30.0	18.7	26.9	40.0	21.1	30.2	45.0	22.4	31.5	45.0	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	10.4	15.9	20.0	12.2	17.0	25.0	14.1	21.0	30	17.0	24.3	35.0	18.1	25.4	35.0	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	N/A			N/A			15.5	19.2	25	17.1	23.8	35.0	18.4	25.1	35.0	N/A			N/A		
460/3/60	N/A			N/A			7.1	9.5	15	7.9	11.7	15.0	8.6	12.4	15.0	N/A			N/A		
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT, with or without Humidifier																					
208/1/60	34.3	45.2	50.0	37.4	48.2	50.0	40.1	53.6	60.0	42.5	56.9	60.0	43.8	58.2	60.0	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	28.5	38.5	40.0	30.3	39.7	40.0	32.2	43.7	50.0	35.1	46.9	50.0	36.2	48.0	50.0	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	N/A			N/A			27.9	34.7	40.0	29.5	39.3	45.0	30.8	40.6	45.0	N/A			N/A		
460/3/60	N/A			N/A			13.4	17.4	20.0	14.2	19.6	20.0	14.9	20.3	25.0	N/A			N/A		
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)																					
208/1/60	21.1	26.6	35.0	24.2	29.7	40.0	26.9	35.0	50.0	29.3	38.4	50.0	30.6	39.7	50.0	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	16.5	22.0	30.0	18.3	23.1	30.0	20.2	27.1	35.0	23.1	30.4	40.0	24.2	31.5	45.0	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	N/A			N/A			23.7	27.4	35.0	25.3	32.0	40.0	26.6	33.3	45.0	N/A			N/A		
460/3/60	N/A			N/A			10.8	13.2	15.0	11.6	15.4	20.0	12.3	16.1	20.0	N/A			N/A		

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-012 – OHS-060 AS)

Model	OHS-012-AS			OHS-018-AS			OHS-024-AS			OHS-032-AS			OHS-040-AS			OHS-048-AS			OHS-060-AS		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)																					
208/1/60	11.7	17.2	25.0	14.8	20.3	30.0	17.5	25.6	40.0	19.9	29.0	45.0	21.2	30.3	45.0	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	9.2	14.7	20.0	11.0	15.8	20.0	12.9	19.8	30.0	15.8	23.1	35.0	16.9	24.2	35.0	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	N/A			N/A			14.3	18.0	25.0	15.9	22.6	30.0	17.2	23.9	35.0	N/A			N/A		
460/3/60	N/A			N/A			6.6	8.9	15.0	7.4	11.2	15.0	8.1	11.9	15.0	N/A			N/A		
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT, with or without Humidifier (No Condensate Pump)																					
208/1/60	33.1	44.0	45.0	36.2	47.0	50.0	38.9	52.4	60.0	41.3	55.7	60.0	42.6	57	60.0	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	27.3	37.3	40.0	29.1	38.5	40.0	31.0	42.5	50.0	33.9	45.7	50.0	35.0	46.8	50.0	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	N/A			N/A			26.7	33.5	35.0	28.3	38.1	45.0	29.6	39.4	45.0	N/A			N/A		
460/3/60	N/A			N/A			12.9	16.8	20.0	13.7	19.1	20.0	14.4	19.8	20.0	N/A			N/A		
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)																					
208/1/60	19.9	25.4	30.0	23.0	28.5	35.0	25.7	33.8	45.0	28.1	37.2	50.0	29.4	38.5	50.0	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	15.3	20.8	25.0	17.1	21.9	30.0	19.0	25.9	35.0	21.9	29.2	40.0	23.0	30.3	40.0	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	N/A			N/A			22.5	26.2	35.0	24.1	30.8	40.0	25.4	32.1	40.0	N/A			N/A		
460/3/60	N/A			N/A			10.3	12.6	15.0	11.1	14.9	20.0	11.8	15.6	20.0	N/A			N/A		

With Condensate Pump (OHS-012 – OHS-024 / AR, W, G)

Model	OHS-012-AR, W and G					OHS-018-AR, W and G					OHS-024-AR, W and G				
	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS
	AR	W	G			AR	W	G			AR	W	G		
COOLING and CONDENSATE PUMP ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat															
208/1/60	10.0	8.6	10.4	15.5	20.0	11.8	10.1	12.3	17.3	25.0	14.5	11.9	15.4	22.6	35.0
277/1/60	8.6	7.6	8.9	14.1	20.0	9.3	8.0	9.7	14.1	20.0	11.2	9.3	11.8	18.1	30.0
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					11.3	9.9	11.8	15.0	20.0
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					5.4	4.8	5.6	7.8	15.0
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier)															
208/1/60	31.0	30.0	31.8	42.3	45.0	33.2	31.5	33.7	44.0	45.0	35.9	33.3	36.8	49.4	50.0
277/1/60	26.7	25.7	27.0	36.8	40.0	27.4	26.1	27.8	36.8	40.0	29.3	27.4	29.9	40.8	45.0
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					23.7	22.3	24.2	30.5	35.0
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					11.7	11.1	11.9	15.7	20.0
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)															
208/1/60	18.2	16.8	18.6	23.7	30.0	20.0	18.3	20.5	25.5	35.0	22.7	20.1	23.6	30.9	45.0
277/1/60	14.7	13.7	15.0	20.2	25.0	15.4	14.1	15.8	20.2	25.0	17.3	15.4	17.9	24.2	35.0
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					19.5	18.1	20.0	23.2	30.0
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					9.1	8.5	9.3	11.5	15.0
COOLING,CONDENSATE PUMP, ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER															
208/1/60	31.4	30.0	31.8	42.3	45.0	33.2	31.5	33.7	44.0	45.0	35.9	33.3	36.8	49.4	50.0
277/1/60	26.7	25.7	27.0	36.8	40.0	27.4	26.1	27.8	36.8	40.0	29.3	27.4	29.9	40.8	45.0
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					23.7	22.3	24.2	30.5	35.0
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					11.7	11.1	11.9	15.7	20.0

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-012 – OHS-024 / AR, W, G)

Model	OHS-012-AR, W and G					OHS-018-AR, W and G					OHS-024-AR, W and G				
	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS
	AR	W	G			AR	W	G			AR	W	G		
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	8.8	7.4	9.2	14.3	20.0	10.6	8.9	11.1	16.1	25.0	13.3	10.7	14.2	21.5	35.0
277/1/60	7.4	6.4	7.7	12.9	20.0	8.1	6.8	8.5	12.9	20.0	10.0	8.1	10.6	16.9	25.0
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					10.1	8.7	10.6	13.8	20.0
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					4.9	4.3	5.1	7.3	15.0
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier and Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	30.2	28.8	30.6	41.1	45.0	32.0	30.3	32.5	42.8	45.0	34.7	32.1	35.6	48.2	50.0
277/1/60	25.5	24.5	25.8	35.5	40.0	26.2	24.9	26.6	35.5	40.0	28.1	26.2	28.7	39.5	45.0
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					22.5	21.1	23.0	29.3	35.0
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					11.2	10.6	11.4	15.1	20.0
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	17.0	15.6	17.4	22.5	30.0	18.8	17.1	19.3	24.3	30.0	21.5	18.9	22.4	29.6	40.0
277/1/60	13.5	12.5	13.8	19.0	25.0	14.2	12.9	14.6	19.0	25.0	16.1	14.2	16.7	23.0	35.0
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					18.3	16.9	18.8	22.0	30.0
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					8.6	8.0	8.8	10.9	15.0
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER (No Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	30.2	28.8	30.6	41.1	45.0	32.0	30.3	32.5	42.8	45.0	34.7	32.1	35.6	48.2	50.0
277/1/60	25.5	24.5	25.8	35.5	40.0	26.2	24.9	26.6	35.5	40.0	28.1	26.2	28.7	39.5	45.0
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					22.5	21.1	23.0	29.3	35.0
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					11.2	10.6	11.4	15.1	20.0

With Condensate Pump (OHS-032 – OHS-060 / AR, W, G)

Model	OHS-032-AR, W and G					OHS-040-AR, W and G					OHS-048-AR, W and G					OHS-060-AR, W and G				
	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS
	AR	W	G			AR	W	G			AR	W	G			AR	W	G		
COOLING and CONDENSATE PUMP ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat																				
208/1/60	16.9	14.2	17.7	26.0	40.0	18.2	15.5	19.0	27.3	40.0	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	14.1	11.8	14.8	21.4	35.0	15.2	12.9	15.9	22.5	35.0	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	12.9	11.5	13.3	19.6	30.0	14.2	12.8	14.6	20.9	30.0	18.1	15.6	18.9	26.5	40.0	23.8	20.5	24.8	30.4	45.0
460/3/60	6.2	5.5	6.4	10.0	15.0	6.9	6.2	7.1	10.7	15.0	9.1	7.9	9.5	12.5	20.0	10.9	9.5	11.3	14.8	20.0
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier)																				
208/1/60	38.3	35.6	39.1	52.7	60.0	39.6	36.9	40.4	54.0	60.0	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	32.2	29.9	32.9	44.0	50.0	33.3	31.0	34.0	45.1	50.0	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	25.3	23.9	25.7	35.1	40.0	26.6	25.2	27.0	36.4	45.0	42.8	40.3	43.6	57.4	60.0	48.5	45.2	49.5	61.3	70.0
460/3/60	12.5	11.8	12.7	17.9	20.0	13.2	12.5	13.4	18.6	20.0	21.7	20.5	22.1	28.3	30.0	23.5	22.1	23.9	30.6	35.0
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)																				
208/1/60	25.1	22.4	25.9	34.2	50.0	26.4	23.7	27.2	35.5	50.0	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	20.2	17.9	20.9	27.5	40.0	21.3	19.0	22.0	28.6	40.0	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	21.1	19.7	21.5	27.8	35.0	22.4	21.0	22.8	29.1	40.0	34.4	31.9	35.2	42.8	50.0	40.1	36.8	41.1	46.7	60.0
460/3/60	9.9	9.2	10.1	13.7	20.0	10.6	9.9	10.8	14.4	20.0	16.5	15.3	16.9	19.9	25.0	18.3	16.9	18.7	22.2	30.0
COOLING,CONDENSATE PUMP, ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER																				
208/1/60	38.3	35.6	39.1	52.7	60.0	39.6	36.9	40.4	54.0	60.0	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	32.2	29.9	32.9	44.0	50.0	33.3	31.0	34.0	45.1	50.0	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	25.3	23.9	25.7	35.1	40.0	26.6	25.2	27.0	36.4	45.0	42.8	40.3	43.6	57.4	60.0	48.5	45.2	49.5	61.3	70.0
460/3/60	12.5	11.8	12.7	17.9	20.0	13.2	12.5	13.4	18.6	20.0	21.7	20.5	22.1	28.3	30.0	23.5	22.1	23.9	30.6	35.0

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-032 – OHS-060 / AR, W, G)

Model	OHS-032-AR, W and G					OHS-040-AR, W and G					OHS-048-AR, W and G					OHS-060-AR, W and G				
	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM Rated)			MCA	MFS
	AR	W	G			AR	W	G			AR	W	G			AR	W	G		
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	15.7	13.0	16.5	24.8	40.0	17.0	14.3	17.8	26.1	40.0	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	12.9	10.6	13.6	20.2	30.0	14.0	11.7	14.7	21.3	35.0	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	11.7	10.3	12.1	18.4	30.0	13.0	11.6	13.4	19.7	30.0	16.9	14.4	17.7	25.3	40.0	22.6	19.3	23.6	29.2	45.0
460/3/60	5.7	5.0	5.9	9.5	15.0	6.4	5.7	6.6	10.2	15.0	8.6	7.4	9.0	12.0	15.0	10.4	9.0	10.8	14.3	20.0
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier and Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	37.1	34.4	37.9	51.5	60.0	38.4	35.7	39.2	52.8	60.0	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	31.0	28.7	31.7	42.8	50.0	32.1	29.8	32.8	43.9	50.0	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	24.1	22.7	24.5	33.9	40.0	25.4	24.0	25.8	35.2	40.0	41.6	39.1	42.4	56.2	60.0	47.3	44.0	48.3	60.1	70.0
460/3/60	12.0	11.3	12.2	17.4	20.0	12.7	12.0	12.9	18.1	20.0	21.2	20.0	21.6	27.7	30.0	23.0	21.6	23.4	30.0	35.0
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	23.9	21.2	24.7	33.0	50.0	25.2	22.5	26.0	34.3	50.0	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	19.0	16.7	19.7	26.3	40.0	20.1	17.8	20.8	27.4	40.0	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	19.9	18.5	20.3	26.6	35.0	21.2	19.8	21.6	27.9	35.0	33.2	30.7	34.0	41.6	50.0	38.9	35.6	39.9	45.5	60.0
460/3/60	9.4	8.7	9.6	13.2	15.0	10.1	9.4	10.3	13.9	20.0	16.0	14.8	16.4	19.4	25.0	17.8	16.4	18.2	21.7	30.0
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER (No Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	37.1	34.4	37.9	51.5	60.0	38.4	35.7	39.2	52.8	60.0	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	31.0	28.7	31.7	42.8	50.0	32.1	29.8	32.8	43.9	50.0	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	24.1	22.7	24.5	33.9	40.0	25.4	24.0	25.8	35.2	40.0	41.6	39.1	42.4	56.2	60.0	47.3	44.0	48.3	60.1	70.0
460/3/60	12.0	11.3	12.2	17.4	20.0	12.7	12.0	12.9	18.1	20.0	21.2	20.0	21.6	27.7	30.0	23.0	21.6	23.4	30.0	35.0

With Condensate Pump (OHS-048 – OHS-120 DAR, DW, DG)

Model	OHS-048-DAR, DW and DG					OHS-072-DAR, DW and DG					OHS-084-DAR, DW and DG					OHS-120-DAR, DW and DG				
	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS
	DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG		
COOLING AND CONDENSATE PUMP only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheatt																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	19.3	16.5	20.3	24.5	30	22.9	201.1	23.7	33.3	45	31.4	27.4	32.6	46.7	60	45.5	38.9	47.5	53.9	70
460/3/60	9.1	7.9	9.5	12.6	15	11.8	10.4	12.2	17.8	20	15.9	13.9	16.5	21.7	25	20.3	17.5	21.1	25.8	30
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier)																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	36.3	35.2	37.1	46.5	50	39.3	37.9	39.7	52.2	60	44.5	42.5	45.1	60.5	70	52.7	49.4	53.7	65.5	70
460/3/60	18.3	17.7	18.5	23.8	25	20.2	19.5	20.4	27.2	30	22.5	21.5	22.8	29.6	30	25.4	24	25.8	32.5	35
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	35.6	32.8	36.6	40.8	45	37.1	34.3	37.9	47.5	50	45.6	41.6	46.8	60.9	70	59.7	53.1	61.7	68.1	80
460/3/60	16.5	15.3	16.9	20	25	18.2	16.8	18.6	24.2	30	22.3	20.3	22.9	28.1	35	26.7	23.9	27.5	32.2	40
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	36.6	35.2	37.1	46.5	50	39.3	37.9	39.7	52.2	60	45.6	42.5	46.8	60.9	70	59.7	53.1	61.7	68.1	80
460/3/60	18.3	17.7	18.5	23.8	25	20.2	19.5	20.4	27.2	30	22.5	21.5	22.9	29.6	35	26.7	24	27.5	32.5	40

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-048 – OHS-120 DAR, DW, DG)

Model	OHS-048-DAR, DW and DG					OHS-072-DAR, DW and DG					OHS-084-DAR, DW and DG					OHS-120-DAR, DW and DG				
	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS
	DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG		
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	18.1	15.3	19.1	23.3	30	21.7	18.9	22.5	32.1	40	30.2	26.2	31.4	45.5	60	44.3	37.7	46.3	52.7	70
460/3/60	8.6	7.3	8.9	12.1	15	11.3	9.9	11.7	17.3	20	15.4	13.4	16	21.2	25	19.8	17	20.6	25.3	30
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier and Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	35.4	34	35.9	45.3	50	38.1	36.7	38.5	51	60	43.3	41.3	43.9	59.3	70	51.5	48.2	52.5	64.3	70
460/3/60	17.8	17.2	18	23.3	25	19.7	19	19.9	26.7	30	22	21	22.3	29	30	24.9	23.5	25.3	31.9	35
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	34.4	31.6	35.4	39.6	45	35.9	33.1	36.7	56.3	50	44.4	40.4	45.6	59.7	70	58.5	51.9	60.5	66.9	80
460/3/60	16	14.8	16.4	19.5	20	17.7	16.3	18.1	23.7	30	21.8	19.8	22.4	27.6	35	26.2	23.4	27	31.7	40
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER (No Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	35.4	34	35.9	45.3	50	38.1	36.7	38.5	51	60	44.4	41.3	45.6	59.7	70	58.5	51.9	60.5	66.9	80
460/3/60	17.8	17.2	18	23.3	25	19.7	19	19.9	26.7	30	22	21	22.4	29	35	26.2	23.5	27	31.9	40

With Condensate Pump (OHS-012 – OHS-032 AHU)												
Model	OHS-012-AHU			OHS-018-AHU			OHS-024-AHU			OHS-032-AHU		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING AND CONDENSATE PUMP only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat												
208/1/60	3.9	4.9	15	3.9	4.9	15	3.9	4.9	15	4.6	5.8	15
277/1/60	3	3.8	15	3	3.8	15	3	3.8	15	3.5	4.4	15
208/3/60	3.9	4.9	15	3.9	4.9	15	3.9	4.9	15	4.6	5.8	15
460/3/60	2	2.6	15	2	2.6	15	2	2.6	15	2	2.6	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier)												
208/1/60	25.3	31.6	35	25.3	31.6	35	25.3	31.6	35	26	32.5	35
277/1/60	21.1	26.4	30	21.1	26.4	30	21.1	26.4	30	21.6	27	30
208/3/60	16.3	20.4	25	16.3	20.4	25	16.3	20.4	25	17	21.3	25
460/3/60	8.3	10.4	15	8.3	10.4	15	8.3	10.4	15	8.3	10.4	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)												
208/1/60	12.1	15.1	20	12.1	15.1	20	12.1	15.1	20	12.8	16	20
277/1/60	9.1	11.4	15	9.1	11.4	15	9.1	11.4	15	9.6	12	15
208/3/60	12.1	15.1	20	12.1	15.1	20	12.1	15.1	20	12.8	16	20
460/3/60	5.7	7.2	15	5.7	7.2	15	5.7	7.2	15	5.7	7.2	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER												
208/1/60	33.5	41.9	45	33.5	41.9	45	33.5	41.9	45	34.2	42.8	45
277/1/60	27.2	34	35	27.2	34	35	27.2	34	35	27.7	34.6	35
208/3/60	24.5	30.6	35	24.5	30.6	35	24.5	30.6	35	25.2	31.5	35
460/3/60	12	15.1	20	12	15.1	20	12	15.1	20	12	15.1	20

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-012 – OHS-032 AHU)												
Model	OHS-012-AHU			OHS-018-AHU			OHS-024-AHU			OHS-032-AHU		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)												
208/1/60	2.7	3.4	15	2.7	3.4	15	2.7	3.4	15	3.4	4.3	15
277/1/60	1.8	2.3	15	1.8	2.3	15	1.8	2.3	15	2.3	2.9	15
208/3/60	2.7	3.4	15	2.7	3.4	15	2.7	3.4	15	3.4	4.3	15
460/3/60	1.5	1.9	15	1.5	1.9	15	1.5	1.9	15	1.5	1.9	15
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier and Condensate Pump)												
208/1/60	24.1	30.1	35	24.1	30.1	35	24.1	30.1	35	24.8	31	35
277/1/60	19.9	24.9	25	19.9	24.9	25	19.9	24.9	25	20.4	25.5	30
208/3/60	15.1	18.9	20	15.1	18.9	20	15.1	18.9	20	15.8	19.8	20
460/3/60	7.8	9.8	15	7.8	9.8	15	7.8	9.8	15	7.8	9.8	15
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)												
208/1/60	10.9	13.6	15	10.9	13.6	15	10.9	13.6	15	11.6	14.5	15
277/1/60	7.9	9.9	15	7.9	9.9	15	7.9	9.9	15	8.4	10.5	15
208/3/60	10.9	13.6	15	10.9	13.6	15	10.9	13.6	15	11.6	14.5	15
460/3/60	5.2	6.5	15	5.2	6.5	15	5.2	6.5	15	5.2	6.5	15
COOLING with ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER (No Condensate Pump)												
208/1/60	32.3	40.4	45	32.3	40.4	45	32.3	40.4	45	33	41.3	45
277/1/60	26	32.5	35	26	32.5	35	26	32.5	35	26.5	33.1	35
208/3/60	23.3	29.1	30	23.3	29.1	30	23.3	29.1	30	24	30	35
460/3/60	11.5	14.4	15	11.5	14.4	15	11.5	14.4	15	11.5	14.4	15

With Condensate Pump (OHS-040 – OHS-060 AHU)									
Model	OHS-040-AHU			OHS-048-AHU			OHS-060-AHU		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING AND CONDENSATE PUMP only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat									
208/1/60	5.9	7.4	15	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	4.6	5.8	15	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	5.9	7.4	15	5.1	6.4	15	6.3	7.9	15
460/3/60	2.7	3.4	15	2.6	3.3	15	3.4	4.3	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier)									
208/1/60	27.3	34.1	35	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	22.7	28.4	30	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	18.3	22.9	25	29.8	37.3	40	31	38.8	40
460/3/60	9	11.3	15	15.2	19.1	20	16	20.1	25
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)									
208/1/60	14.1	17.6	20	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	10.7	13.4	15	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	14.1	17.6	20	21.4	26.8	30	22.6	28.3	30
460/3/60	6.4	8.1	15	10	12.6	15	10.8	13.6	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER									
208/1/60	35.5	44.4	45	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	28.8	36	40	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	26.5	33.1	35	46.1	57.6	60	47.3	59.1	60
460/3/60	12.7	15.9	20	22.6	28.3	30	23.4	29.3	30

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-040 – OHS-060 AHU)									
Model	OHS-040-AHU			OHS-048-AHU			OHS-060-AHU		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)									
208/1/60	4.7	5.9	15	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	3.4	4.3	15	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	4.7	5.9	15	3.9	4.9	15	5.1	6.4	15
460/3/60	2.1	2.6	15	2.2	2.8	15	2.9	3.6	15
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier and Condensate Pump)									
208/1/60	26.1	32.6	35	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	21.5	26.9	30	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	17.1	21.4	25	28.6	35.8	40	29.8	37.3	40
460/3/60	8.4	10.5	15	14.8	18.5	20	15.5	19.4	20
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)									
208/1/60	12.9	16.1	20	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	9.5	11.9	15	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	12.9	16.1	20	20.2	25.2	30	21.4	26.8	30
460/3/60	5.8	7.3	15	9.6	12	15	10.3	12.9	15
COOLING with ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER (No Condensate Pump)									
208/1/60	34.3	42.9	45	N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	27.6	34.5	35	N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	25.3	31.6	35	44.9	56.1	60	46.1	57.6	60
460/3/60	12.1	15.1	20	22.2	27.8	30	22.9	28.6	30

With Condensate Pump (OHS-048 – OHS-120 DAHU)												
Model	**OHS-048-DAHU**			**OHS-072-DAHU**			**OHS-084-DAHU**			**OHS-120-DAHU**		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING AND CONDENSATE PUMP only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat												
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	4.5	5.6	15	6.3	7.9	15	8.2	10.3	15	10.5	13.1	15
460/3/60	2.3	2.9	15	3.4	4.3	15	3.9	4.9	15	5.3	6.7	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier)												
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	29.2	36.5	40	31	38.8	40	32.9	41.1	45	35.2	44	45
460/3/60	14.9	18.6	20	16	20.1	25	16.5	20.7	25	17.9	22.4	25
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)												
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	20.8	26	30	20.5	25.6	30	22.4	28	30	24.7	30.9	35
460/3/60	9.7	12.1	15	9.8	12.3	15	10.3	12.9	15	11.7	14.7	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER												
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	45.5	56.9	60	45.2	56.5	60	47.1	58.9	60	49.4	61.8	70
460/3/60	22.3	27.9	30	22.4	28.1	30	22.9	28.7	30	24.3	30.4	35

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-048 – OHS-120 DAHU)												
Model	**OHS-048-DAHU**			**OHS-072-DAHU**			**OHS-084-DAHU**			**OHS-120-DAHU**		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)												
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	3.3	4.1	15	5.1	6.4	15	7	8.8	15	9.3	11.6	20
460/3/60	1.8	2.2	15	2.9	3.6	15	3.4	4.3	15	4.8	6	15
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier and Condensate Pump												
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	28	35	40	29.8	37.3	40	31.7	39.6	40	34	42.5	45
460/3/60	14.4	17.9	20	15.5	19.4	20	16	20	25	17.4	21.8	25
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)												
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	19.6	24.5	25	19.3	24.1	25	21.2	26.5	30	23.5	29.4	30
460/3/60	9.1	11.4	15	9.3	11.6	15	9.8	12.3	15	11.2	14	15
COOLING with ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER (No Condensate Pump)												
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	44.3	55.4	60	44	55	60	45.9	57.4	60	48.2	60.3	70
460/3/60	21.8	27.2	30	21.9	27.4	30	22.4	28	30	23.8	29.8	30

DX Free Cooling and Alternate Water Source

With Condensate Pump (OHS-012 – OHS-024 HAR, HW, HG)

Model	OHS-012-HAR, HW and HG - AWS or FC					OHS-018-HAR, HW and HG - AWS or FC					OHS-024-HAR, HW and HG - AWS or FC				
	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS
	HAR	HW	HG			HAR	HW	HG			HAR	HW	HG		
COOLING AND CONDENSATE PUMP only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat															
208/1/60	10.3	8.9	10.7	15.8	25	11.3	9.6	11.8	16.8	25	14.9	12.3	15.8	23	35
277/1/60	9.4	8.4	9.7	14.9	20	9.4	8.1	9.8	14.4	20	11.9	10	12.5	18.8	30
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					11.2	9.8	11.7	14.9	20
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					5.2	4.6	5.4	7.6	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier)															
208/1/60	31.7	30.3	32.1	42.6	45	32.7	31	33.2	43.5	45	36.3	33.7	37.2	49.8	50
277/1/60	27.5	26.5	27.8	37.5	40	27.5	26.2	27.9	36.8	40	30	28.1	30.6	41.5	45
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					23.6	22.2	24.1	30.4	35
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					11.5	10.9	11.7	15.5	20
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)															
208/1/60	18.5	17.1	18.9	24	30	19.5	17.8	20	25	35	23.1	20.5	24	31.3	45
277/1/60	15.5	14.5	15.8	21	25	15.5	14.2	15.9	20.3	25	18	16.1	18.6	24.9	35
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					19.4	18	19.9	23.1	30
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					8.9	8.3	9.1	11.3	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER															
208/1/60	31.7	30.3	32.1	42.6	45	32.7	31	33.2	43.5	45	36.3	33.7	37.2	49.8	50
277/1/60	27.5	26.5	27.8	37.5	40	27.5	26.2	27.9	36.8	40	30	28.1	30.6	41.5	45
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					23.6	22.2	24.1	30.4	35
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					11.5	10.9	11.7	15.5	20

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-012 – OHS-024 HAR, HW, HG)

Model	OHS-012-HAR, HW and HG - AWS or FC					OHS-018-HAR, HW and HG - AWS or FC					OHS-024-HAR, HW and HG - AWS or FC				
	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS
	HAR	HW	HG			HAR	HW	HG			HAR	HW	HG		
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	9.1	7.7	9.5	14.6	20	10.1	8.4	10.6	15.6	25	13.7	11.1	14.6	21.9	35
277/1/60	8.2	7.2	8.5	13.7	20	8.2	6.9	8.6	13	20	10.7	8.8	11.3	17.6	25
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					10	8.6	10.5	13.7	20
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					4.7	4.1	4.9	7	15
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier and Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	30.5	29.1	30.9	41.4	45	31.5	29.8	32	42.3	45	35.1	32.5	36	48.6	50
277/1/60	26.3	25.3	26.6	36.3	40	26.3	25	26.7	35.7	40	28.8	26.9	29.4	40.3	45
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					22.4	21	22.9	29.2	35
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					11	10.4	11.2	14.9	15
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	17.3	15.9	17.7	22.8	30	18.3	16.6	18.8	23.8	30	21.9	19.3	22.8	30	45
277/1/60	14.3	13.3	14.4	19.8	25	14.3	13	14.7	19.1	25	16.8	14.9	17.4	23.7	35
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					18.2	16.8	18.7	21.9	30
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					8.4	7.8	8.6	10.8	15
COOLING with ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER (No Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	30.5	29.1	30.9	41.4	45	31.5	29.9	32	42.3	45	35.1	32.5	36	48.6	50
277/1/60	26.3	25.3	26.6	36.3	40	26.3	25	26.7	35.7	40	28.8	26.9	29.4	40.3	45
208/3/60	N/A					N/A					22.4	21	22.9	29.2	35
460/3/60	N/A					N/A					11	10.4	11.2	14.9	15

With Condensate Pump (OHS-032 – OHS-060 HAR, HW, HG)

Model	OHS-032-HAR, HW and HG - AWS or FC					OHS-040-HAR, HW and HG - AWS or FC					OHS-048-AR, W and G - AWS or FC					OHS-060 AR, W and G - AWS or FC				
	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS
	HAR	HW	HG			HAR	HW	HG			AR	W	G			AR	W	G		
COOLING AND CONDENSATE PUMP only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat																				
208/1/60	18.6	15.9	19.4	27.7	40	18.6	15.9	19.4	27.7	40	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	15.8	13.5	16.5	23.1	35	15.8	13.5	16.5	23.1	35	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	13.4	12	13.8	20.1	30	13.4	12	13.8	20.1	30	19.3	16.8	20.1	27.7	40	25.7	22.4	26.7	32.3	50
460/3/60	6.8	6.1	7	10.6	15	6.8	6.1	7	10.6	15	9.9	8.7	10.3	13.3	20	11.4	10	11.8	15.3	20
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier)																				
208/1/60	40	37.3	40.8	54.4	60	40	37.3	40.8	54.4	60	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	33.9	31.6	34.6	45.7	50	33.9	31.6	34.6	45.7	50	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	25.8	24.4	26.2	35.6	40	25.8	24.4	26.2	35.6	40	44	41.5	44.8	58.6	60	50.4	47.1	51.4	63.2	70
460/3/60	13.1	12.4	13.3	18.5	20	13.1	12.4	13.3	18.5	20	22.5	21.3	22.9	29.1	30	24	22.6	24.4	31.1	35
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)																				
208/1/60	26.8	24.1	27.6	35.9	50	26.8	24.1	27.6	35.9	50	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	21.9	19.6	22.6	29.2	40	21.9	19.6	22.6	29.2	40	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	21.6	20.2	22	28.3	40	21.6	20.2	22	28.3	40	35.6	33.1	36.4	44	60	42	38.7	43	48.6	60
460/3/60	10.5	9.8	10.7	14.3	20	10.5	9.8	10.7	14.3	20	17.3	16.1	17.7	20.7	25	18.8	17.4	19.2	22.7	30
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER																				
208/1/60	40	37.3	40.8	54.4	60	40	37.3	40.8	54.4	60	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	33.9	31.6	34.6	45.7	50	33.9	31.6	34.6	45.7	50	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	25.8	24.4	26.2	35.6	40	25.8	24.4	26.2	35.6	40	44	41.5	44.8	58.6	60	50.4	47.1	51.4	63.2	70
460/3/60	13.1	12.4	13.3	18.5	20	13.1	12.4	13.3	18.5	20	22.5	21.3	22.9	29.1	30	24	22.6	24.4	31.1	35

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-032 – OHS-060 HAR, HW, HG)

Model	OHS-032-HAR, HW and HG - AWS or FC					OHS-040-HAR, HW and HG - AWS or FC					OHS-048-AR, W and G - AWS or FC					OHS-060 AR, W and G - AWS or FC				
	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS
	HAR	HW	HG			HAR	HW	HG			AR	W	G			AR	W	G		
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	17.4	14.7	18.1	26.5	40	17.4	14.7	18.2	26.5	40	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	14.6	12.3	15.3	21.9	35	14.6	12.3	15.3	21.9	35	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	12.2	10.8	12.6	18.9	30	12.2	10.8	12.6	18.9	30	18.1	15.6	18.9	26.5	40	24.5	21.2	25.5	31.1	50
460/3/60	6.3	5.6	6.5	10.1	15	6.3	5.6	6.5	10.1	15	9.4	8.2	9.8	12.8	20	10.9	9.5	11.3	14.8	20
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier and Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	38.8	36.1	39.6	53.2	60	38.8	36.1	39.6	53.2	60	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	32.7	30.4	33.4	44.5	50	32.7	30.4	33.4	44.5	50	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	24.6	23.2	25	34.4	40	24.6	23.2	25	34.4	40	42.8	40.3	43.6	57.4	60	49.2	45.9	50.2	62	70
460/3/60	12.6	11.9	12.8	18	20	12.6	11.9	12.8	18	20	22	20.8	22.4	28.5	30	23.5	22.1	23.9	30.5	35
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	25.6	22.9	26.4	34.7	50	25.6	22.9	26.4	34.7	50	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	20.7	18.4	21.4	28	40	20.7	18.4	21.4	28	40	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	20.4	19	20.8	27.1	35	20.4	19	20.8	27.1	35	34.4	31.9	35.2	42.8	50	40.8	37.5	41.8	47.4	60
460/3/60	10	9.3	10.2	13.8	20	10	9.3	10.2	13.8	20	16.8	15.6	17.2	20.2	25	18.3	16.9	18.7	22.2	30
COOLING with ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER (No Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	38.8	36.1	39.6	53.2	60	38.8	36.1	39.6	53.2	60	N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	32.7	30.4	33.4	44.5	50	32.7	30.4	33.4	44.5	50	N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	24.6	23.2	25	34.4	40	24.6	23.2	25	34.4	40	42.8	40.3	43.6	57.4	60	49.2	45.9	50.2	62	70
460/3/60	12.6	11.9	12.8	18	20	12.6	11.9	12.8	18	20	22	20.8	22.4	28.5	30	23.5	22.1	23.9	30.5	35

With Condensate Pump (OHS-048 – OHS-120 DAR, DW, DG)

Model	OHS-048-DAR, DW and DG - AWS or FC					OHS-072-DAR, DW and DG - AWS or FC					OHS-084-DAR, DW and DG - AWS or FC					OHS-120-DAR, DW and DG - AWS or FC				
	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS
	DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG		
COOLING AND CONDENSATE PUMP only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	19.9	17.1	20.9	25.1	30	24.8	22	25.6	35.2	45	33.7	29.7	34.9	49	60	50.3	43.7	52.3	58.7	70
460/3/60	9.4	8.2	9.8	13	15	12.3	10.9	12.7	18.3	20	17.3	15.3	17.9	23.1	30	22.2	19.4	23	27.7	35
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifi																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	37.2	35.8	37.7	47.1	50	41.2	39.8	41.6	54.1	60	46.8	44.8	47.4	62.8	70	57.5	54.2	58.5	70.3	80
460/3/60	18.6	18	18.8	24.1	25	20.7	20	20.9	27.7	30	23.9	22.9	24.2	31	35	27.3	25.9	27.7	34.4	40
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	36.2	33.4	37.2	41.4	50	39	36.2	39.8	49.4	60	47.9	43.9	49.1	63.2	80	64.5	57.9	66.5	72.9	90
460/3/60	16.8	15.6	17.2	20.4	25	18.7	17.3	19.1	24.7	30	23.7	21.7	24.3	29.5	35	28.6	25.8	29.4	34.1	40
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	37.2	35.8	37.7	47.1	50	41.2	39.8	41.6	54.1	60	47.9	44.8	49.1	63.2	80	64.5	57.9	66.5	72.9	90
460/3/60	18.6	18	18.8	24.1	25	20.7	20	20.9	27.7	30	23.9	22.9	24.3	31	35	28.6	25.9	29.4	34.4	40

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-048 – OHS-120 DAR, DW, DG)

Model	OHS-048-DAR, DW and DG - AWS or FC					OHS-072-DAR, DW and DG - AWS or FC					OHS-084-DAR, DW and DG - AWS or FC					OHS-120-DAR, DW and DG - AWS or FC				
	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS	FLA (OEM rated)			MCA	MFS
	DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG			DAR	DW	DG		
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	18.7	15.9	19.7	23.9	30	23.6	20.8	24.4	34	45	32.5	28.5	33.7	47.8	60	49.1	42.5	51.1	57.4	70
460/3/60	8.9	7.7	9.3	12.4	15	11.8	10.4	12.2	17.8	20	16.8	14.8	17.4	22.6	30	21.7	18.9	22.5	27.2	35
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier and Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	36	34.6	36.5	45.9	50	40	38.6	40.4	52.9	60	45.6	43.6	46.2	61.6	70	56.3	53	57.3	69.1	80
460/3/60	18.1	17.5	18.3	23.6	25	20.2	19.5	20.4	27.2	30	23.4	22.4	23.7	30.4	35	26.8	25.4	27.2	33.8	35
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	35	32.2	36	40.2	45	37.8	35	38.6	48.2	60	46.7	42.7	47.9	62	70	63.3	56.7	65.3	71.7	90
460/3/60	16.3	15.1	16.7	19.9	20	18.2	16.8	18.6	24.2	30	23.2	21.2	23.8	29	35	28.1	25.3	28.9	33.6	40
COOLING with ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER (No Condensate Pump)																				
208/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
277/1/60	N/A					N/A					N/A					N/A				
208/3/60	36	34.6	36.5	45.9	50	40	38.6	40.4	52.9	60	46.7	43.6	47.9	62	70	63.3	56.7	65.3	71.7	90
460/3/60	18.1	17.5	18.3	23.6	25	20.2	19.5	20.4	27.2	30	23.4	22.4	23.8	30.4	35	28.1	25.4	28.9	33.8	40

Chilled Water

With Condensate Pump (OHS-012 – OHS-040 C)															
Model	**OHS-012-C**			**OHS-018-C**			**OHS-024-C**			**OHS-032-C**			**OHS-040-C**		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING AND CONDENSATE PUMP only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat															
208/1/60	3.9	4.9	15	3.9	4.9	15	3.9	4.9	15	4.6	5.8	15	5.9	7.4	15
277/1/60	3	3.8	15	3	3.8	15	3	3.8	15	3.5	4.4	15	4.6	5.8	15
208/3/60	3.9	4.9	15	3.9	4.9	15	3.9	4.9	15	4.6	5.8	15	5.9	7.4	15
460/3/60	2	2.6	15	2	2.6	15	2	2.6	15	2	2.6	15	2.7	3.4	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier)															
208/1/60	25.3	31.6	35	25.3	31.6	35	25.3	31.6	35	26	32.5	35	27.3	34.1	35
277/1/60	21.1	36.4	30	21.1	36.4	30	21.1	36.4	30	21.6	27	30	22.7	28.4	30
208/3/60	16.3	20.4	25	16.3	20.4	25	16.3	20.4	25	17	21.3	25	18.3	22.9	25
460/3/60	8.3	10.4	15	8.3	10.4	15	8.3	10.4	15	8.3	10.4	15	9	11.3	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)															
208/1/60	12.1	15.1	20	12.1	15.1	20	12.1	15.1	20	12.8	16	20	14.1	17.6	20
277/1/60	9.1	11.4	15	9.1	11.4	15	9.1	11.4	15	9.6	12	15	10.7	13.4	15
208/3/60	12.1	15.1	20	12.1	15.1	20	12.1	15.1	20	12.8	16	20	14.1	17.6	20
460/3/60	5.7	7.2	15	5.7	7.2	15	5.7	7.2	15	5.7	7.2	15	6.4	8.1	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER															
208/1/60	33.5	41.9	45	33.5	41.9	45	33.5	41.9	45	34.2	42.8	45	35.5	44.4	45
277/1/60	27.2	34	35	27.2	34	35	27.2	34	35	27.7	34.6	35	28.8	36	40
208/3/60	24.5	30.6	35	24.5	30.6	35	24.5	30.6	35	25.2	31.5	35	26.5	33.1	35
460/3/60	12	15.1	20	12	15.1	20	12	15.1	20	12	15.1	20	12.7	15.9	20

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-012 – OHS-040 C)															
Model	**OHS-012-C**			**OHS-018-C**			**OHS-024-C**			**OHS-032-C**			**OHS-040-C**		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	2.7	3.4	15	2.7	3.4	15	2.7	3.4	15	3.4	4.3	15	4.7	5.9	15
277/1/60	1.8	2.3	15	1.8	2.3	15	1.8	2.3	15	2.3	2.9	15	3.4	4.3	15
208/3/60	2.7	3.4	15	2.7	3.4	15	2.7	3.4	15	3.4	4.3	15	4.7	5.9	15
460/3/60	1.5	1.9	15	1.5	1.9	15	1.5	1.9	15	1.5	1.9	15	2.2	2.8	15
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier and Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	24.1	30.1	35	24.1	30.1	35	24.1	30.1	35	24.8	31	35	26.1	32.6	35
277/1/60	19.9	24.9	25	19.9	24.9	25	19.9	24.9	25	20.4	25.5	30	21.5	26.9	30
208/3/60	15.1	18.9	20	15.1	18.9	20	15.1	18.9	20	15.8	19.8	20	17.1	21.4	25
460/3/60	7.8	9.8	15	7.8	9.8	15	7.8	9.8	15	7.8	9.8	15	8.5	10.6	15
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	10.9	13.6	15	10.9	13.6	15	10.9	13.6	15	11.6	14.5	15	12.9	16.1	20
277/1/60	7.9	9.9	15	7.9	9.9	15	7.9	9.9	15	8.4	10.5	15	9.5	11.9	15
208/3/60	10.9	13.6	15	10.9	13.6	15	10.9	13.6	15	11.6	14.5	15	12.9	16.1	20
460/3/60	5.2	6.5	15	5.2	6.5	15	5.2	6.5	15	5.2	6.5	15	5.9	7.4	15
COOLING with ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER (No Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	32.3	40.4	45	32.3	40.4	45	32.3	40.4	45	33	41.3	45	34.3	42.9	45
277/1/60	26	32.5	35	26	32.5	35	26	32.5	35	26.5	33.1	35	27.6	34.5	35
208/3/60	23.3	29.1	30	23.3	29.1	30	23.3	29.1	30	24	30	35	25.3	31.6	35
460/3/60	11.5	14.4	15	11.5	14.4	15	11.5	14.4	15	11.5	14.4	15	12.2	15.3	20

With Condensate Pump (OHS-048 – OHS-120 C)

Model	OHS-048-C			OHS-060-C			OHS-072-C			OHS-084-C			OHS-120-C		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING AND CONDENSATE PUMP only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat															
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	5.1	6.4	15	6.3	7.9	15	6.3	7.9	15	8.2	10.3	15	10.5	13.1	20
460/3/60	2.6	3.3	15	3.4	4.3	15	3.4	4.3	15	3.9	4.9	15	5.3	6.7	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier)															
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	29.8	37.3	40	31	38.8	40	31	38.8	40	32.9	41.1	45	35.2	44	45
460/3/60	15.2	19.1	20	16	20.1	25	16	20.1	25	16.5	20.7	25	17.9	22.4	25
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat)															
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	21.4	26.8	30	22.6	28.3	30	20.5	25.6	30	22.4	28	30	24.7	30.9	35
460/3/60	10	12.6	15	10.8	13.6	15	9.8	12.3	15	10.3	12.9	15	11.7	14.7	15
COOLING, CONDENSATE PUMP, ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER															
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	46.1	57.6	60	47.3	59.1	60	45.2	56.5	60	47.1	58.9	60	49.4	61.8	70
460/3/60	22.6	28.3	30	23.4	29.3	30	22.4	28.1	30	22.9	28.7	30	24.3	30.4	35

Without Condensate Pump (OHS-048 – OHS-120 C)

Model	OHS-048-C			OHS-060-C			OHS-072-C			OHS-084-C			OHS-120-C		
	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS	FLA	MCA	MFS
COOLING ONLY, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	3.9	4.9	15	5.1	6.4	15	5.1	6.4	15	7	8.8	15	9.3	11.6	20
460/3/60	2.1	2.6	15	2.9	3.6	15	2.9	3.6	15	3.4	4.3	15	4.8	6	15
COOLING and ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT only, (No Humidifier and Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	28.6	35.8	40	29.8	37.3	40	29.8	37.3	40	31.7	39.6	40	34	42.5	45
460/3/60	14.7	18.4	20	15.5	19.4	20	15.5	19.4	20	16	20	25	17.4	21.8	25
COOLING and HUMIDIFIER only, with or without Hot Gas, Hot Water or Steam Reheat (No Electric Reheat/Heat and Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	20.2	25.2	30	21.4	26.8	30	19.3	24.1	25	21.2	26.5	30	23.5	29.4	30
460/3/60	9.5	11.9	15	10.3	12.9	15	9.3	11.6	15	9.8	12.3	15	11.2	14	15
COOLING with ELECTRIC REHEAT/HEAT and HUMIDIFIER (No Condensate Pump)															
208/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
277/1/60	N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A			N/A		
208/3/60	44.9	56.1	60	46.1	57.6	60	44	55	60	45.9	57.4	60	48.2	60.3	70
460/3/60	22.1	27.6	30	22.9	28.6	30	21.9	27.4	30	22.4	28	30	23.8	29.8	30

Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings

This section contains:

- Unit Net Weights (lbs) Table
- Refrigerant Connection Sizes Table
- Air Cooled Systems Dimensional Drawings
- DX Air Handling Units Dimensional Drawings
- Water / Glycol Cooled Systems Dimensional Drawings
- Chilled Water Systems Dimensional Drawings

Physical Data and Connection Sizes

Unit Net Weights (lb)

(Cooling Only. Please see notes, given in lb.)										
OHS-( )-( )	**012**	**018**	**024**	**032**	**040**	**048**	**060**	**072**	**084**	**120**
OHS-( )-AS	210	215	220	255	265	-	-	-	-	-
OHS-( )-AR	160	165	170	205	215	370	380	-	-	-
OHS-( )-HAR	185	190	195	230	240	-	-	-	-	-
OHS-( )-AHU	120	120	120	155	165	270	280	-	-	-
OHS-( )-HAHU	135	140	145	180	190	-	-	-	-	-
OHS-( )-DAR	-	-	-	-	-	420	-	450	510	580
OHS-( )-DAHU	-	-	-	-	-	320	-	350	410	480
OHS-( )-W	180	200	210	245	260	395	405	-	-	-
OHS-( )-HW	205	225	235	265	285	-	-	-	-	-
OHS-( )-DW	-	-	-	-	-	440	-	470	550	625
OHS-( )-G	180	200	210	245	260	395	405	-	-	-
OHS-( )-HG	205	225	235	265	285	-	-	-	-	-
OHS-( )-DG	-	-	-	-	-	440	-	470	550	625
OHS-( )-C	120	125	125	160	170	280	290	365	415	495
OHS-( )-HC	140	145	150	185	190	-	-	-	-	-
OHS-( )-( )-FC	245	265	275	300	310	500	510	570	660	745
OHS-( )-( )-AWS	225	230	235	270	280	460	470	550	610	705

Table Legend:

Note-1:
Hyphen ('-') value means indicated unit not available in the indicated capacity/configuration.

Note-2:
Unit net weights shown above are for Cooling Only Evaporator units without receivers. If Humidity Options (steam humidifier; electric, hot gas, hot water or steam reheat) and/or -30 °F flooded receiver(s) are applicable, please add the approximate weights shown in the Model Sizes table on this page to the unit net weights.

Model Sizes

Features/Options	012/040	048/060	048/120-D( )
Adding Features:	Net Additions		
Steam Humidifier	+ 20 lb	+ 25 lb	+ 25 lb
Electric Reheat	+ 15 lb	+ 25 lb	+ 25 lb
Hot Gas Reheat	+ 30 lb	+ 35 lb	+ 45 lb
Hot Water Reheat	+ 30 lb	+ 35 lb	+ 45 lb
Steam Reheat	+ 30 lb	+ 35 lb	+ 45 lb
-30 °F Flooded	+ 30 lb	+ 50 lb	+ 100 lb
Condensate Pump (Figures may vary if receiver skid is used)	+ 10 lb	+ 10 lb	+ 10 lb

Refrigerant Piping Connection Sizes

Refrigerant Piping Connection Sizes - Single Compressor / Circuit Systems																					
Model	OHS-012-( )			OHS-018-( )			OHS-024-( )			OHS-032-( )			OHS-040-( )			OHS-048-( )			OHS-060-( )		
	"A"	"B"	"C"	"A"	"B"	"C"	"A"	"B"	"C"	"A"	"B"	"C"	"A"	"B"	"C"	"A"	"B"	"C"	"A"	"B"	"C"
OHS-( )-AR	----	3/8	1/2	----	3/8	1/2	----	3/8	5/8	----	1/2	5/8	----	1/2	7/8	----	1/2	7/8	----	1/2	7/8
OHS-( )-AHU	5/8	3/8	----	3/4	3/8	----	3/4	3/8	----	3/4	1/2	----	7/8	1/2	----	7/8	1/2	----	7/8	1/2	----

Refrigerant Piping Connection Sizes - Dual Compressor / Circuit Systems												
Sizes given are per circuit O.D.												
Model	OHS-048-( )			OHS-072-( )			OHS-084-( )			OHS-120-( )		
	"A"	"B"	"C"	"A"	"B'	"C"	"A"	"B"	"C"	"A"	"B"	"C"
OHS-( )-DAR	----	3/8	5/8	----	1/2	5/8	----	1/2	7/8	----	1/2	7/8
OHS-( )-DAHU	3/4	3/8	----	7/8	1/2	----	7/8	1/2	----	7/8	1/2	----

Legend:

"A" = Suction Line, inches OD Copper
"B" = Liquid Line, inches OD Copper
"C" = Hot Gas, inches OD Copper

Notes:

Note-1: ----- means connection type not applicable to this unit configuration.

Note-2: Dimensions shown represent the "pipe connection size" only. For information detailing the sizing of the interconnecting refrigerant and water lines, please refer to the CeilAiR Installation, Operation and Maintenance Manual.

Source Water/Glycol Connection Sizes

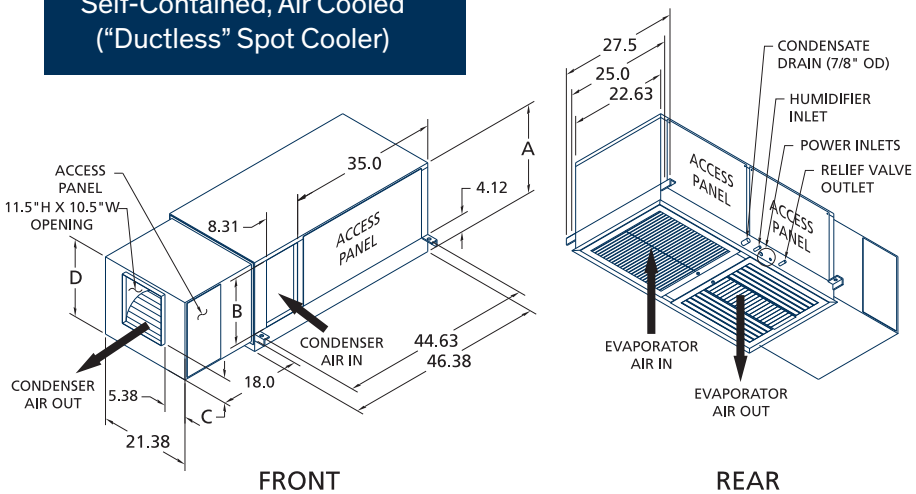
Source Water / Glycol Piping Connection Sizes							
(Single Compressor / Single Circuit Systems)							
Model	012	018	024	032	040	048	060
	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT
OHS-( )-W/G	5/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	1-1/8	1-1/8
OHS-( )-W/G-FC	5/8	5/8	5/8	7/8	7/8	1-1/8	1-1/8
Chilled Water / Alternate Water Source Piping Connection Sizes							
Model	012	018	024	032	040	048	060
	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT
OHS-( )-C and AWS	5/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	1-1/8	1-1/8
Model	048	072	084	120			
	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT			
OHS-( )-C and AWS.	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-3/8			

Legend:

IN = Inlet Connection, inches OD Copper
OUT = Outlet Connection, inches OD Copper

Air Cooled Systems

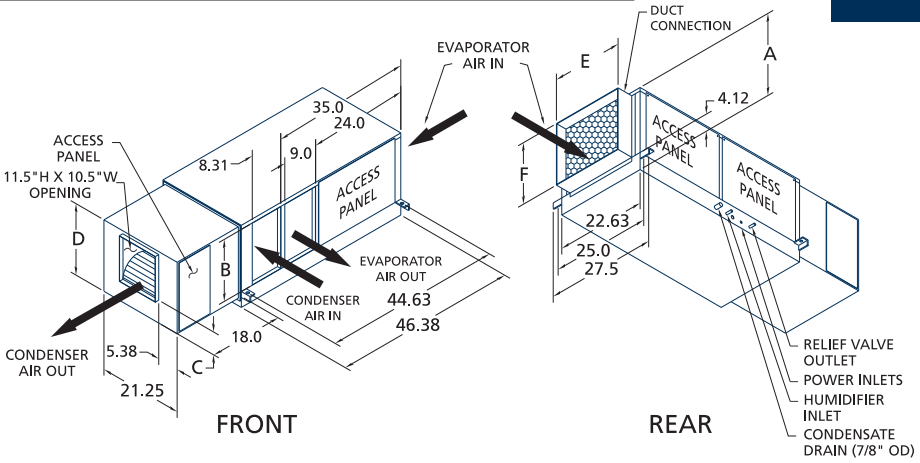
OHS-012 thru 032-AS Self-Contained, Air Cooled ("Ductless" Spot Cooler)



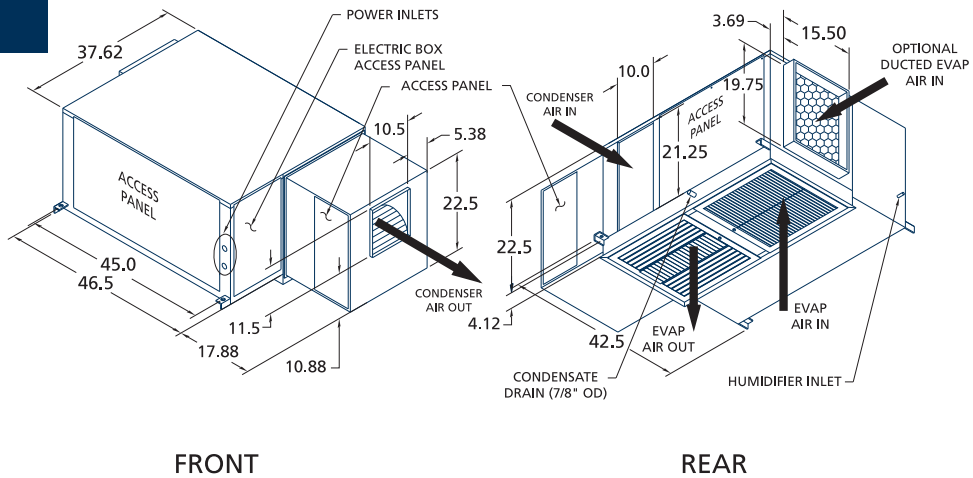
DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)				
MODEL	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
OHS-012, 018,and 024-AS	20.38	15.5	5.50	18.0
OHS-032-AS	26.38	21.5	10.50	23.0

OHS-012 thru 032-AS Self-Contained, Air Cooled ("Ducted" Evap - Direct Driven)

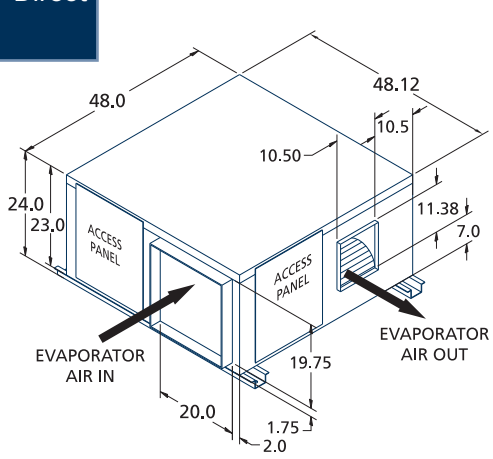
DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)						
MODEL	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"
OHS-012, 018,and 024-AS	20.38	15.5	5.75	18.0	19.75	16.13
OHS-032-AS	26.38	21.5	10.88	23.0	15.63	19.75



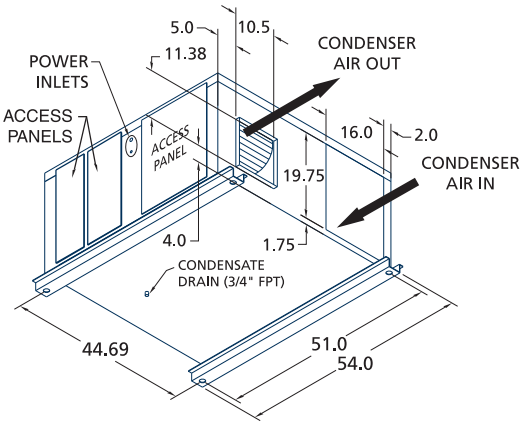
OHS-040-AS Self-Contained, Air Cooled ("Ductless" Spot Cooler)



OHS-040-HAS Self-Contained, Air Cooled ("Ducted" Version - Direct Driven)



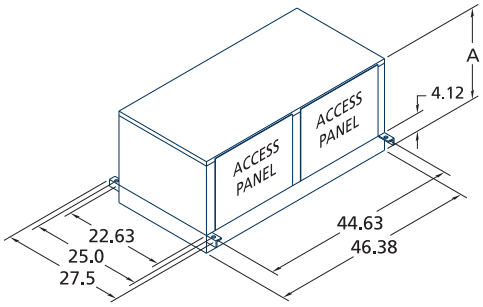
FRONT



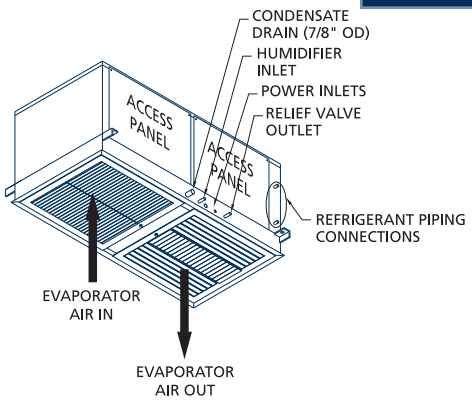
REAR

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)	
MODEL	"A"
OHS-012, 018,and 024-AR.	20.38
OHS-032-AR	26.38

OHS-012 thru 032-AR Remote Air Cooled, Evaporator ("Ductless" Spot Cooler)



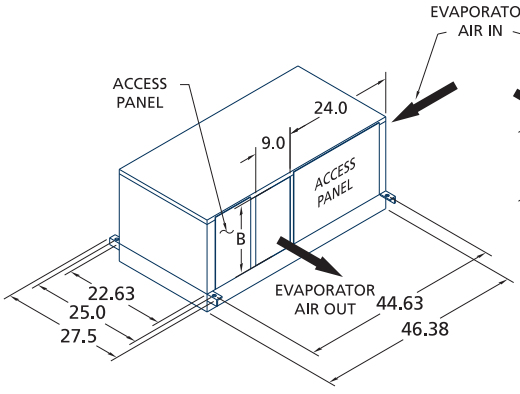
FRONT



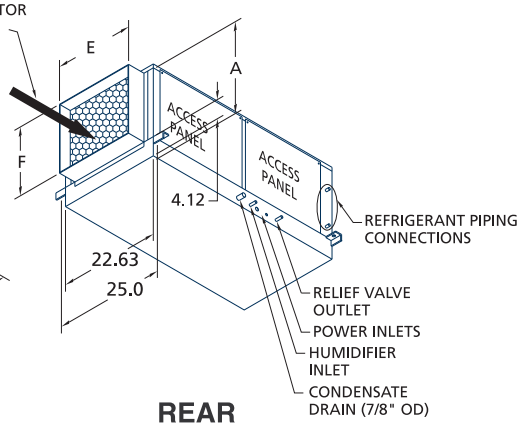
REAR

OHS-012 thru 032-AR Remote Air Cooled, Evaporator ("Ducted" Version - Direct Driven)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)				
MODEL	"A"	"B"	"E"	"F"
OHS-012, 018 and 024-AR	20.38	15.5	19.75	16.13
OHS-032-AR	26.38	21.5	15.63	19.75

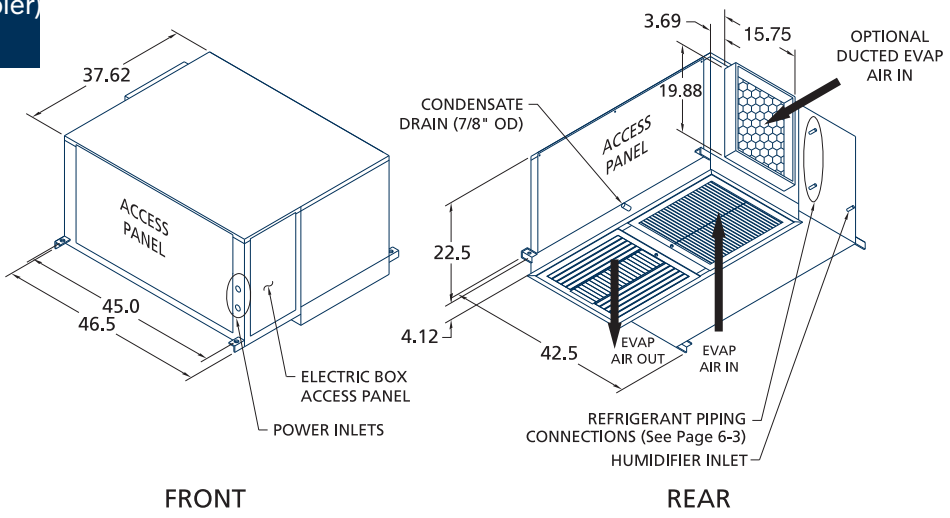


FRONT



REAR

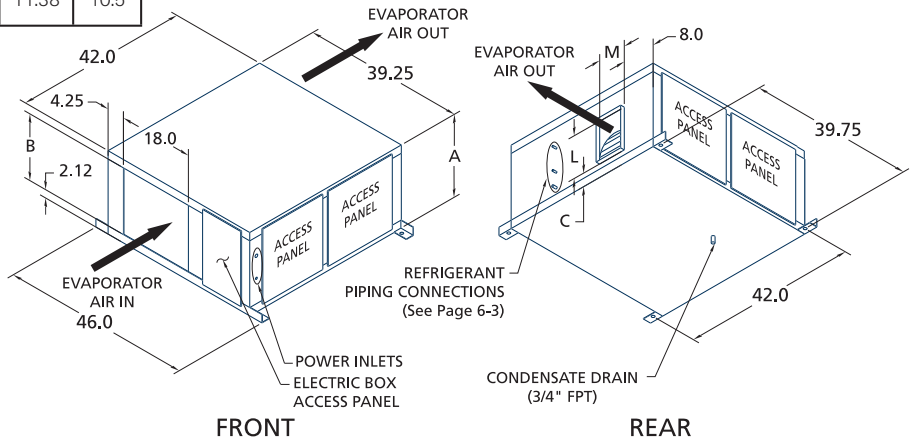
OHS-040-AR Remote Air Cooled, Evaporator ("Ductless" Spot Cooler)



DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)					
MODEL	"A"	"B"	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-012, 018, and 024-HAR	20.0	16.0	see note	see note	see note
OHS-032- and 040-HAR	24.0	20.0	see note	see note	see note
OHS-040-HAR, @ 0.3 in. ESP (direct drive blower)	24.0	20.0	6.62	11.38	10.5

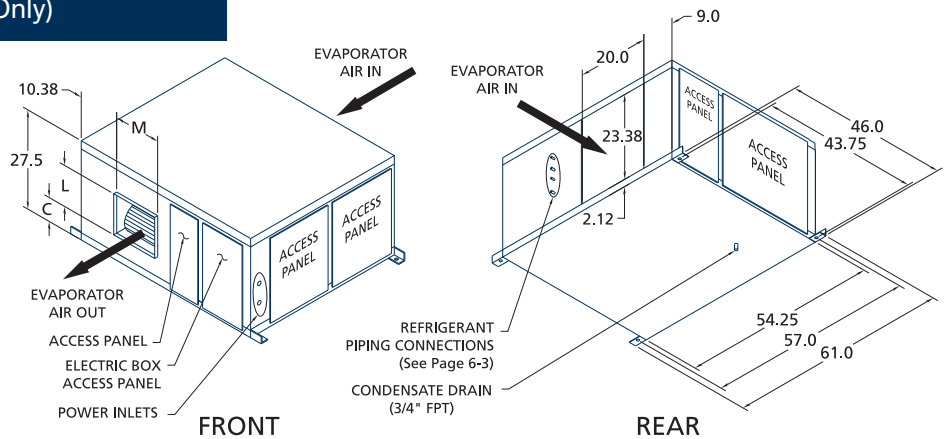
Note: Consult your local Sales Representative for blower outlet dimensional data for "High-Static Pressure Blower Option".

OHS-012 thru 040-HAR Remote Air Cooled, Evaporator "H-Series Ducted Version" (040 - Direct Driven) and (012/040 - Belt Driven)



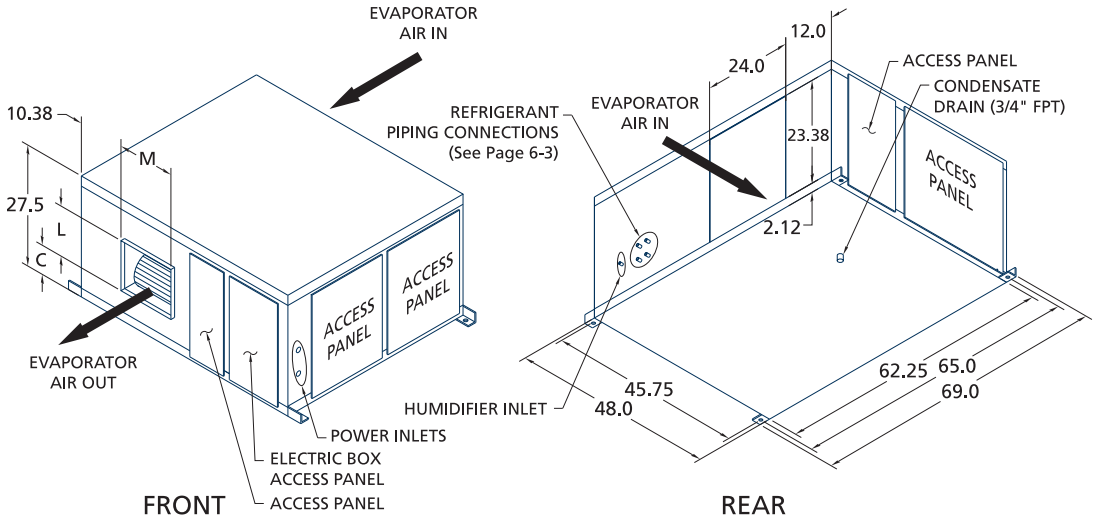
OHS-048 thru 060-AR Remote Air Cooled, Evaporator (Ducted Only)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-040 and 060-AR	6.62	11.38	13.12



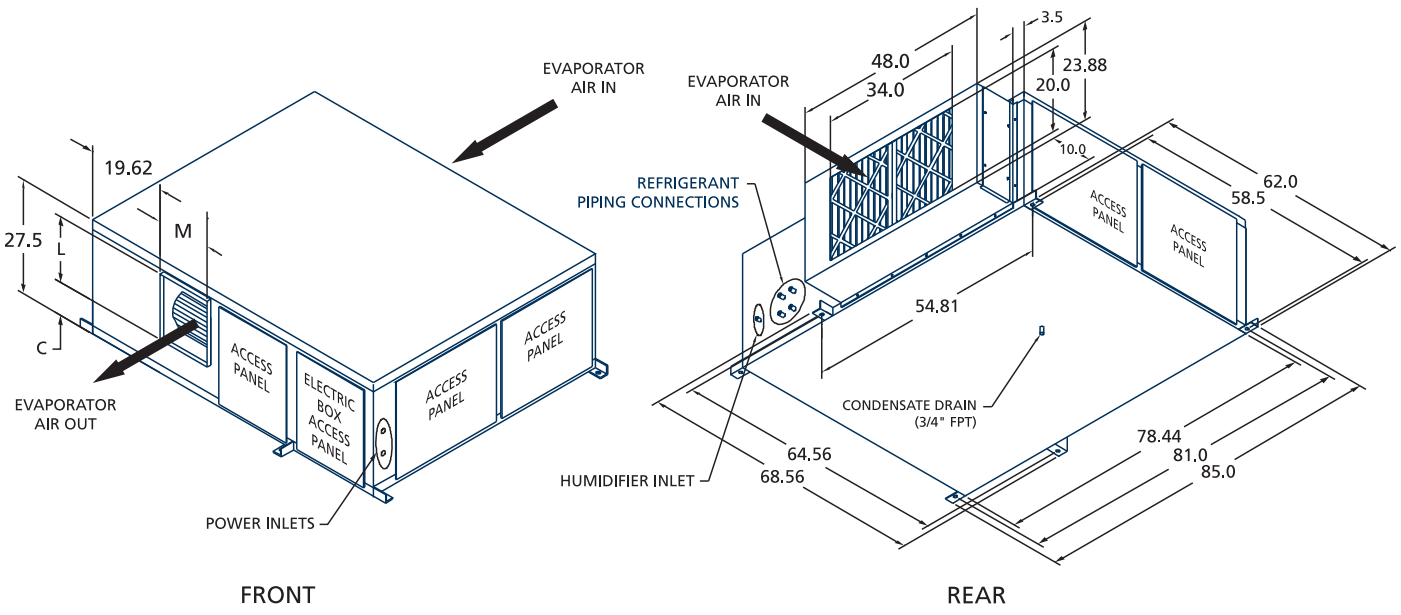
OHS-048 thru 084-DAR Remote Air Cooled, Evaporator (DUAL Compressors)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-048-DAR	6.62	11.38	13.12
OHS-072 and 084-DAR	7.62	13.44	15.62



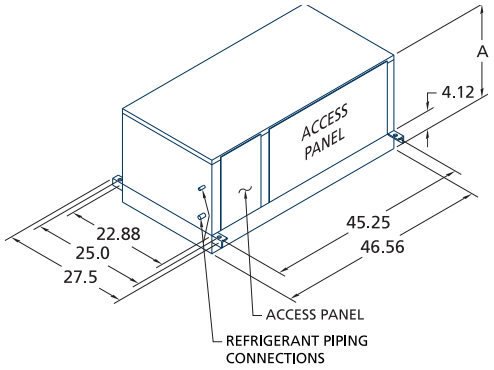
OHS-120-DAR Remote Air Cooled, Evaporator (DUAL Compressors)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-120-DAR	7.25	13.44	15.62

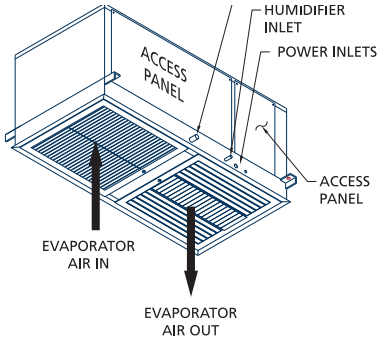


DX Air Handling Units

OHS-012 thru 040-AHU DX - Air Handling Unit ("Ductless" Spot Cooler)



FRONT

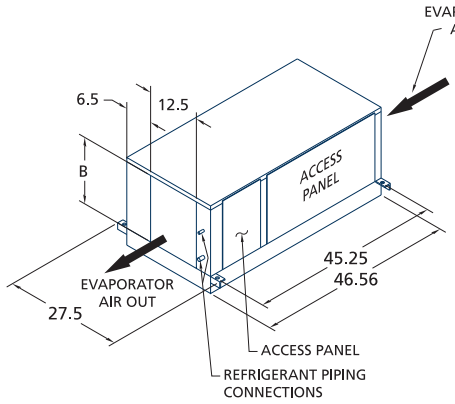


REAR

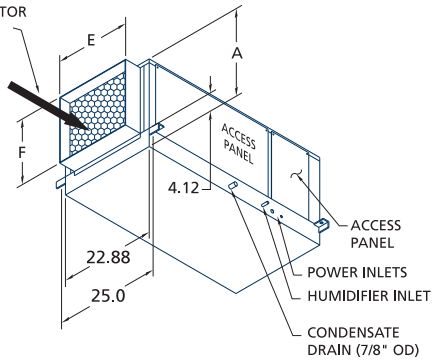
DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)	
MODEL	"A"
OHS-012, 018, and 024-AHU	20.7
OHS-032 and 040-AR	26.7

OHS-012 thru 040-AHU DX - Air Handling Unit ("Ducted Version" - Direct Driven)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)				
MODEL	"A"	"B"	"E"	"F"
OHS-012, 018, and 024-AHU	20.7	15.5	19.88	15.75
OHS-032 and 040-AHU	26.7	21.5	15.75	19.88



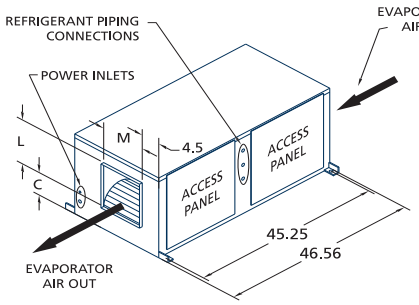
FRONT



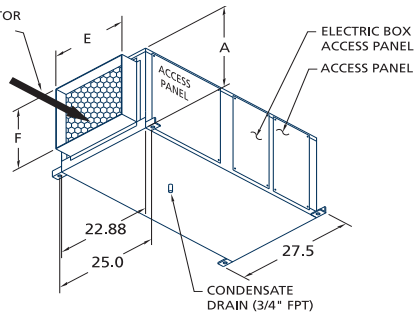
REAR

OHS-012 thru 040-HAHU DX - "H-Series", Air Handling Unit ("Ducted Version" - Belt Driven)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)						
MODEL	"A"	"E"	"F"	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-012, 018, and 024-AHU	20.0	19.75	15.63	see note	see note	see note
OHS-032 and 040-AHU	24.0	19.75	19.75	see note	see note	see note



FRONT

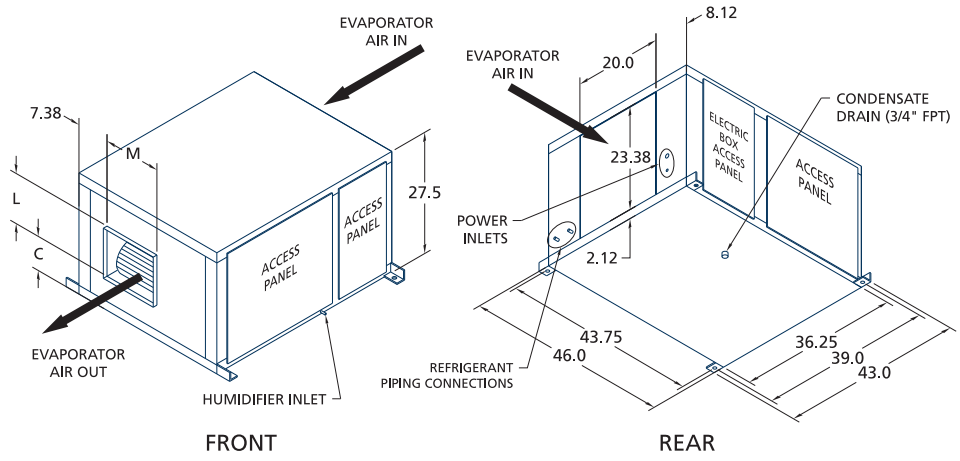


REAR

Note: Consult your local Sales Representative for blower outlet dimensional data for "High-Static Pressure Blower Option".

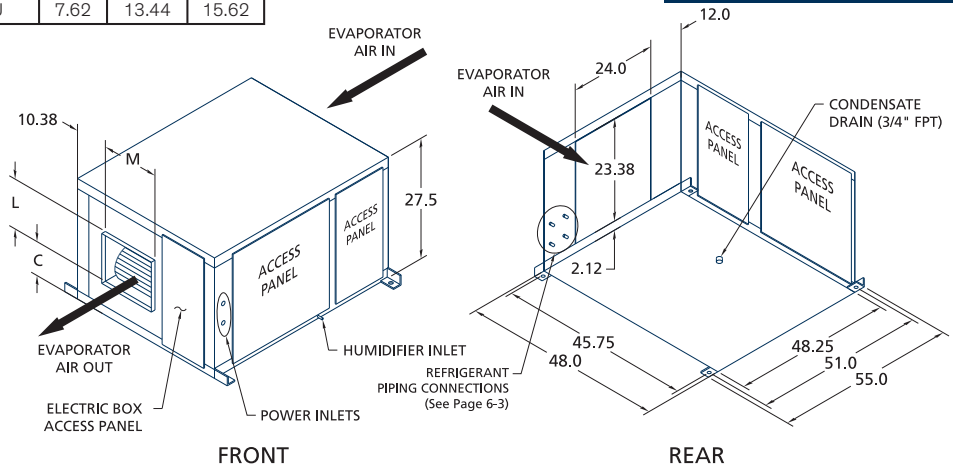
OHS-048 thru 060-AHU DX - Air Handling Unit (Ducted Only)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-048 and 060-AHU	6.62	11.38	13.12



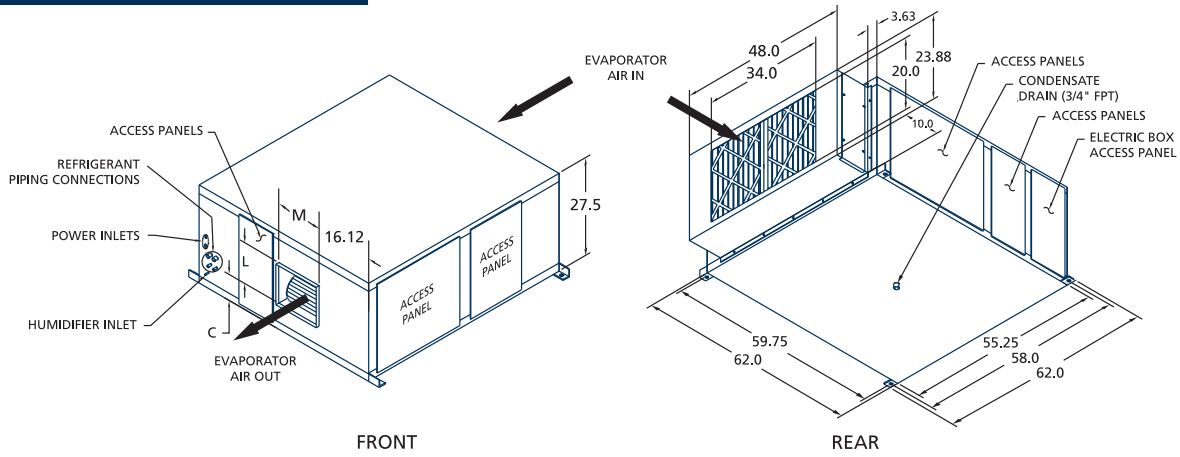
OHS-048 thru 084-DAHU DUAL Circuit, DX - Air Handling Unit (Ducted Only)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
Model	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-048-DAHU	6.62	11.38	13.12
OHS-072 and 084-AHU	7.62	13.44	15.62



OHS-120-DAHU DUAL Circuit, DX - Air Handling Unit (Ducted Only)

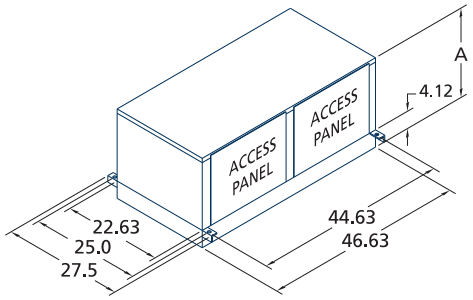
DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	Std ft³/min @ 0.5" ESP		
	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-120-DAHU	7.38	13.5	15.69



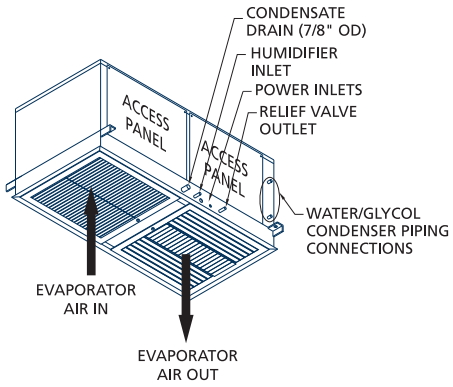
Water/Glycol Systems

OHS-012 thru 032-W / G Self-Contained, Water/Glycol Cooled ("Ductless" Spot Cooler)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)	
MODEL	"A"
OHS-012, 018 and 024 W/G	20.4
OHS-032-W/G	26.4



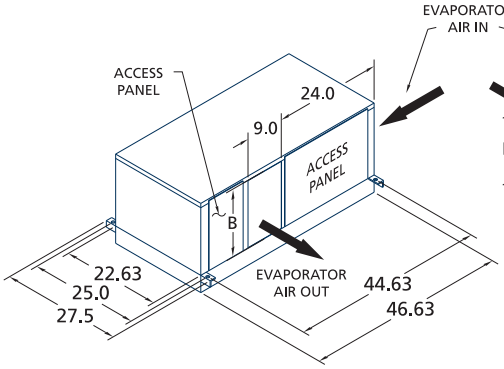
FRONT



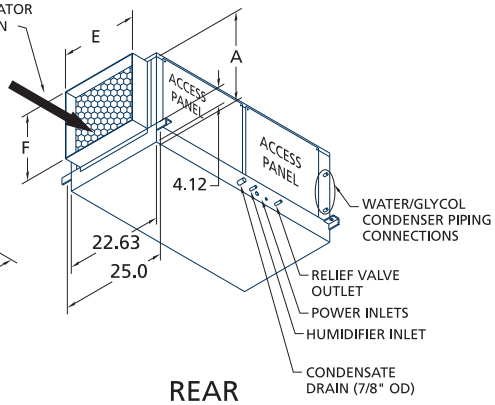
REAR

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)				
MODEL	"A"	"B"	"E"	"F"
OHS-012, 018 and 024-W/G	20.4	15.5	19.75	16.13
OHS-032-W/G	26.4	21.5	15.63	19.75

OHS-012 thru 032-W / G Self-Contained, Water/Glycol Cooled ("Ducted Version" - Direct Drive)

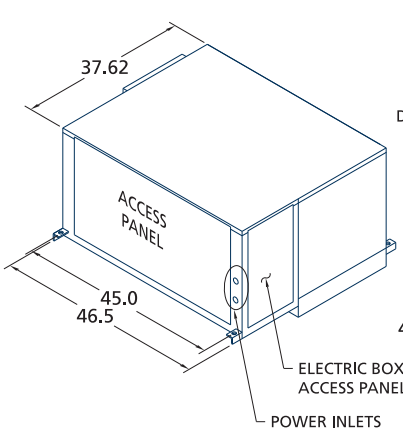


FRONT

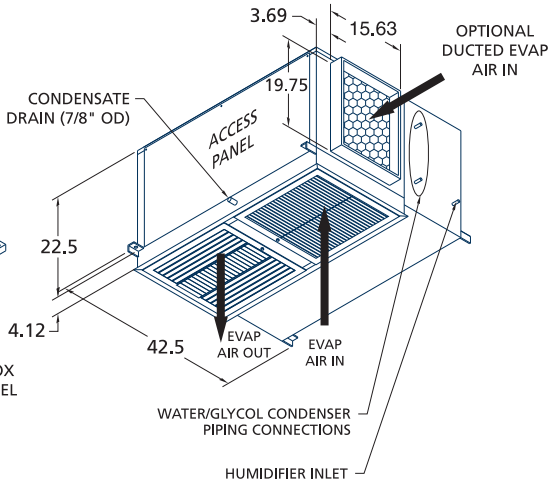


REAR

OHS-040-W / G Self-Contained, Water/Glycol Cooled ("Ductless" Spot Cooler)



FRONT

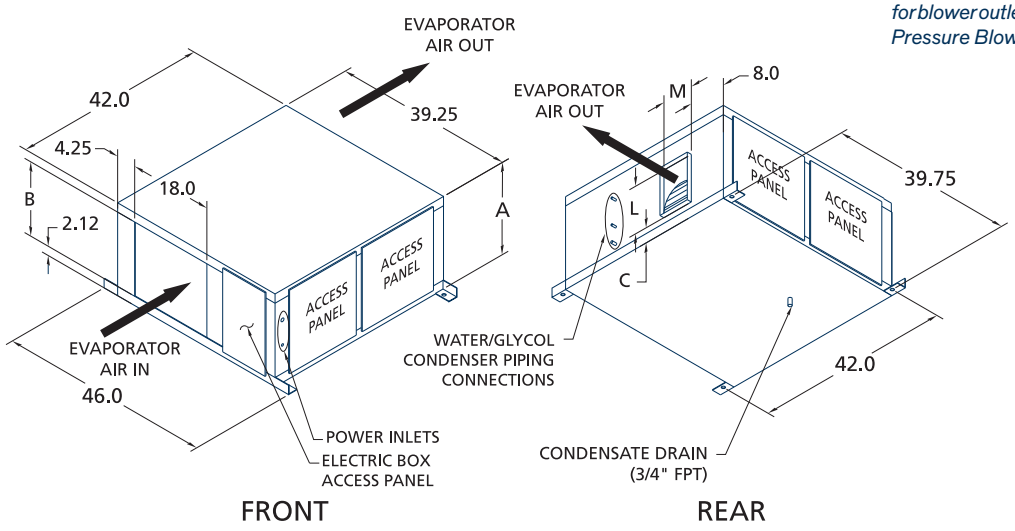


REAR

OHS-012 thru 040-HW / HG and optional OHS-012 thru 040-HW/HG-FC "H-Series Ducted Version" (040 - Direct Driven) and (012/040 - Belt Driven)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)					
MODEL	"A"	"B"	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-012, 018, and 024-HW/HG (and HW/HG-FC)	20.0	16.0	see note	see note	see note
OHS-032, and 040-HW/HG (and HW/HG-FC)	24.0	20.0	see note	see note	see note
OHS-040-HW/G @ 0.3" ESP (Direct-Drive Blower)	24.0	20.0	6.62	11.38	10.5

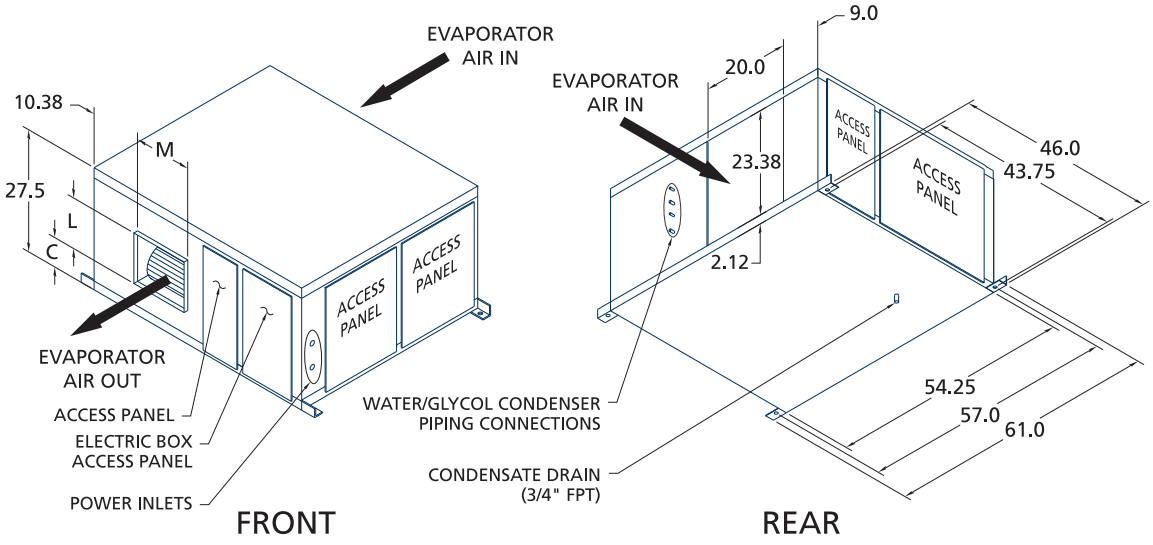
Note: Consult your local Sales Representative for blower outlet dimensional data for "High-Static Pressure Blower Option".



OHS-048 thru 060-W / G and optional OHS-048 thru 060-W/G-FC Self-Contained, Water/Glycol Cooled (Ducted Only)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-048 and 060-W/G	6.62	11.38	13.12
OHS-048 and 060-W/G-FC	see note	see note	see note

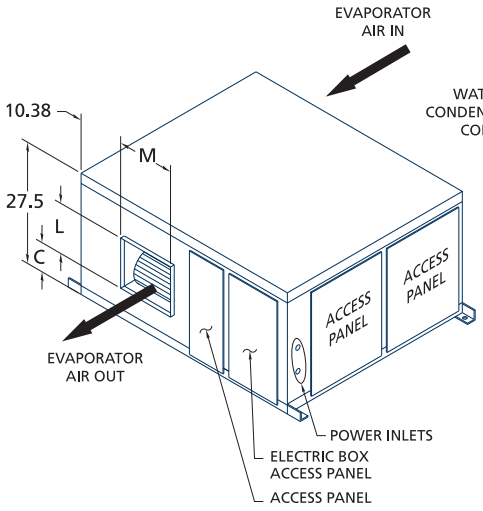
Note: Consult your local Sales Representative for blower outlet dimensional data for "High-Static Pressure Blower Option".



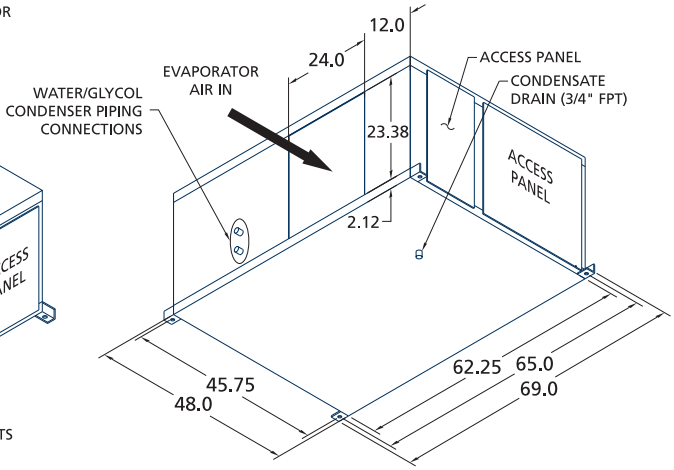
OHS-048 thru 084-DW / DG and optional W/DG-FC Self-Contained, Water/Glycol Cooled (DUAL Compressors)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-048-DW/DG	6.62"	11.38"	13.19"
OHS-072-084-DW/DG	7.62"	13.5"	15.69"
OHS-048/084-DW/DG-FC	see note	see note	see note

Note: *Consult your local Sales Representative for blower outlet dimensional data for "High-Static Pressure Blower Option".*



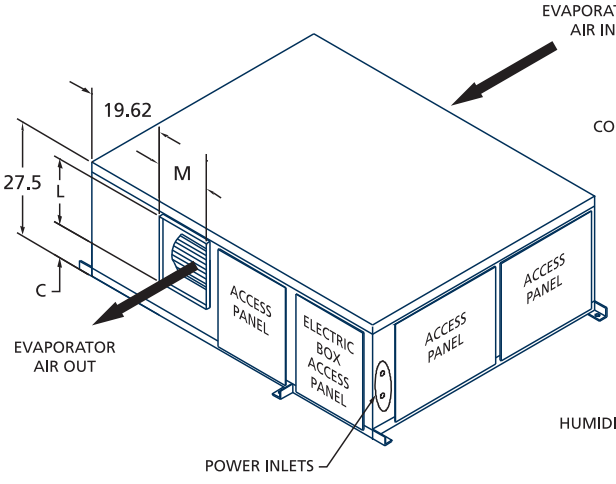
FRONT



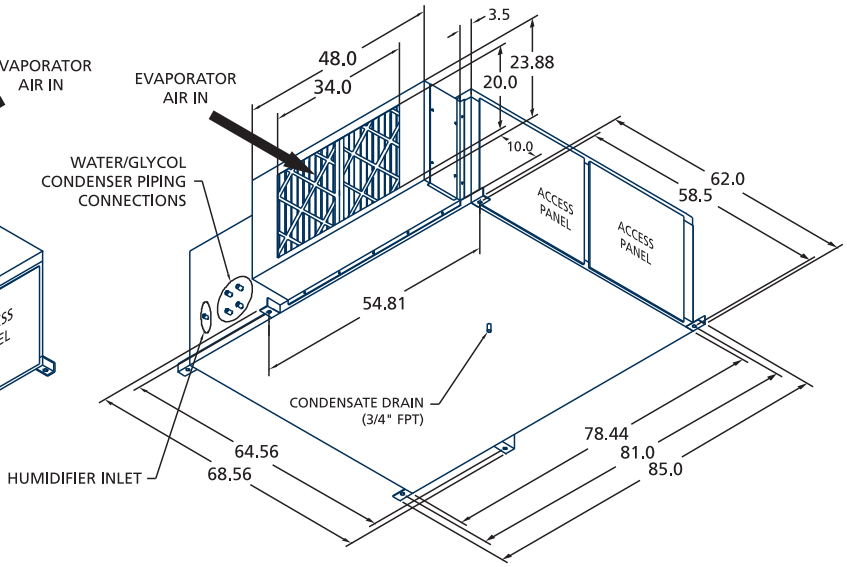
REAR

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-120-DW/DG	7.25	13.5	15.69

OHS-120-DW / DG Self-Contained, Water/Glycol Cooled (DUAL Compressors)



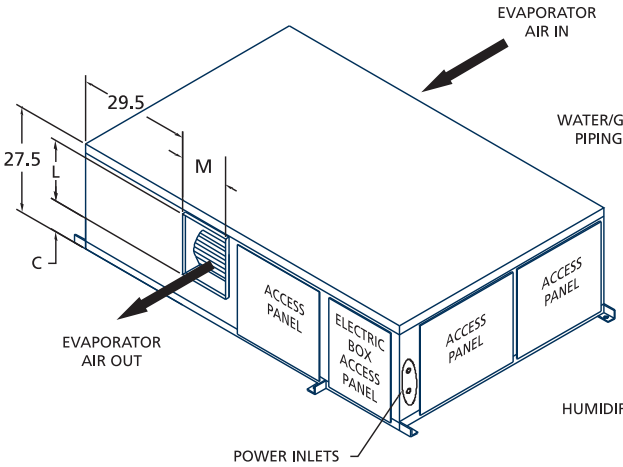
FRONT



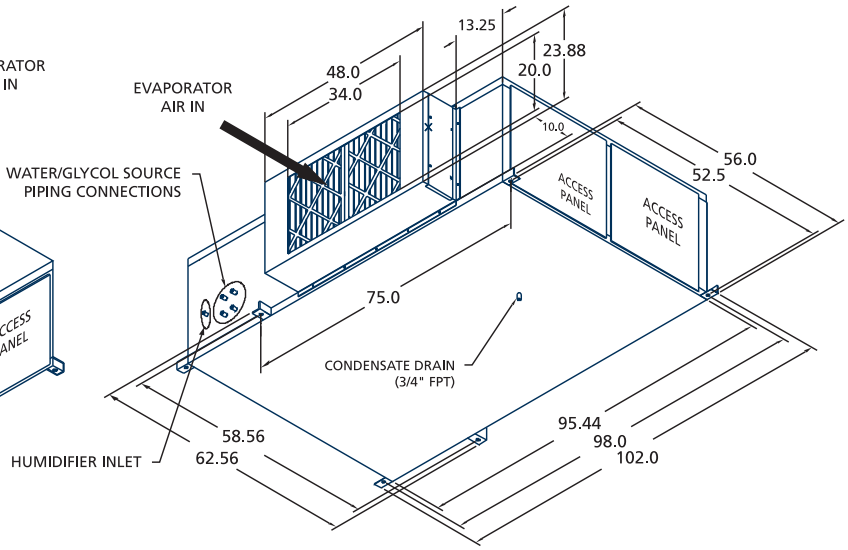
REAR

OHS-120-DW / DG-FC
"FREE-COOLING Version"
Self-Contained, Water/Glycol Cooled (DUAL Compressors)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-120-DW/DG-FC	7.62	13.5	15.69



FRONT

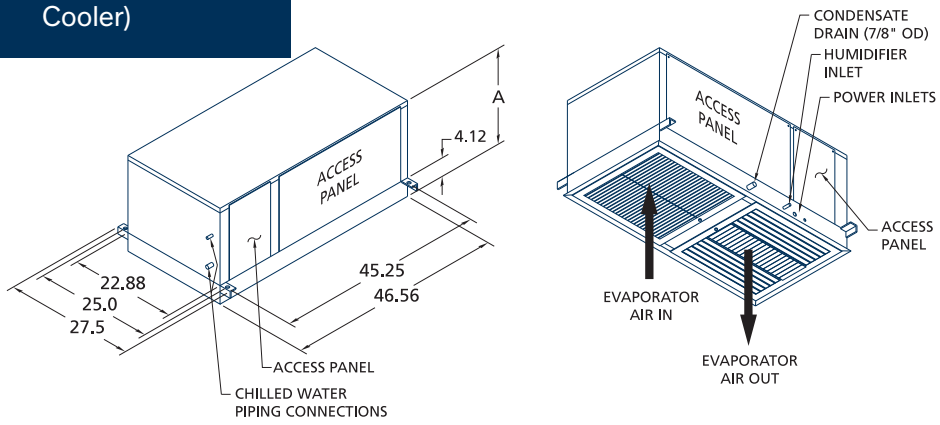


REAR

Chilled Water Systems

OHS-012 thru 040-C Chilled Water System ("Ductless" Spot Cooler)

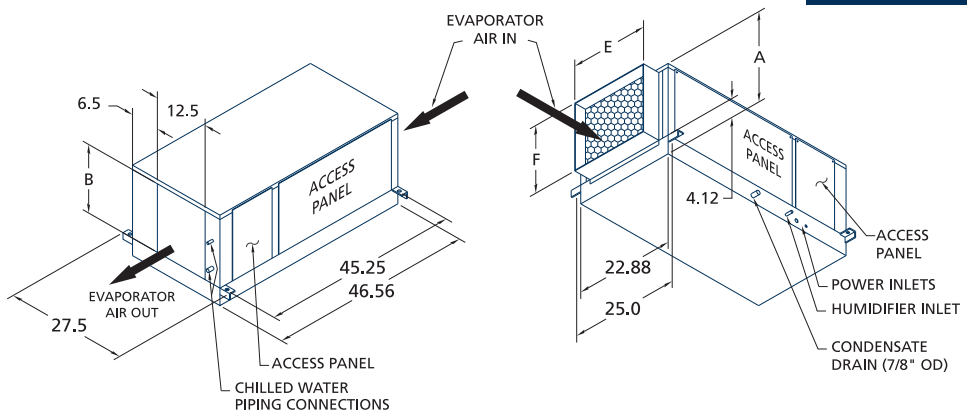
DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)	
MODEL	"A"
OHS-012-, 018, and 024-C, in.	20.7
OHS-032 and 040-C, in.	26.7



FRONT REAR

OHS-012 thru 040-C Chilled Water System ("Ducted Version" - Direct Driven)

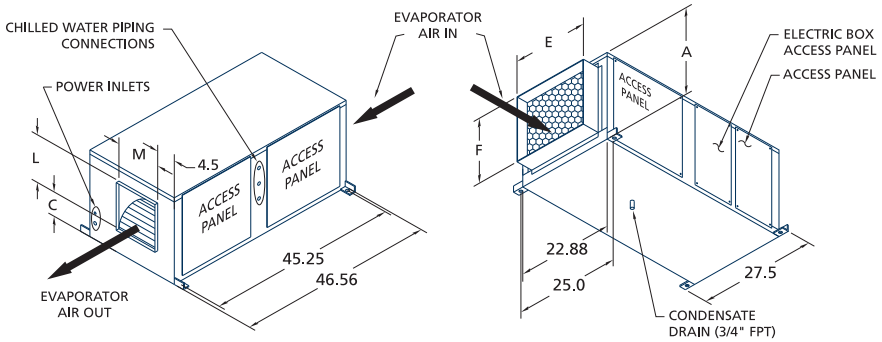
DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)				
MODEL	"A"	"B"	"E"	"F"
OHS-012, 018, and 024-C	20.4	15.5	19.75	15.63
OHS-032, and 040-C	26.4	21.5	15.63	19.75



FRONT REAR

OHS-012 thru 040-HC "H-Series", Chilled Water System ("Ducted Version" - Belt Driven)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)						
MODEL	"A"	"E"	"F"	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-012, 018, and 024-HC	20.0	19.75	15.63	SEE NOTE	SEE NOTE	SEE NOTE
OHS-032 and 040-HC	24.0	19.75	19.75	SEE NOTE	SEE NOTE	SEE NOTE

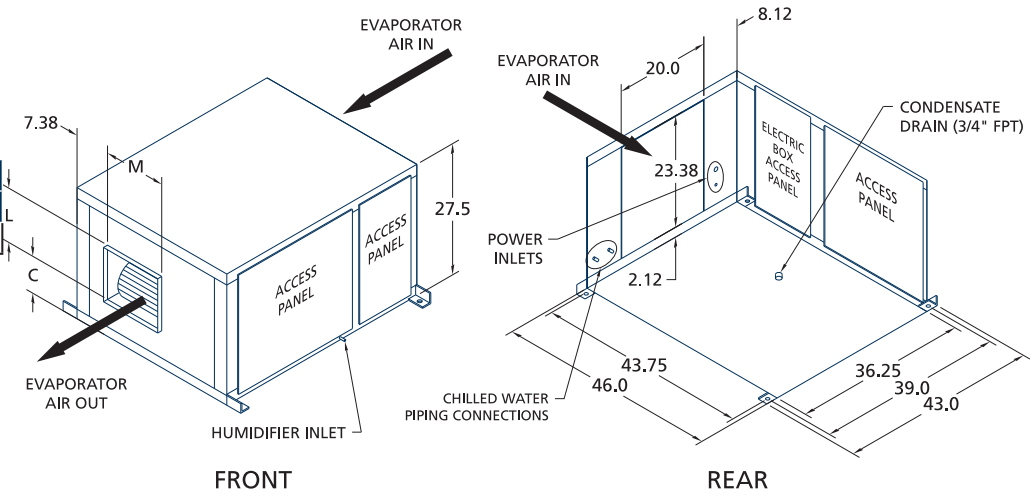


FRONT REAR

Note: Consult your local Sales Representative for blower outlet dimensional data for "High-Static Pressure Blower Option".

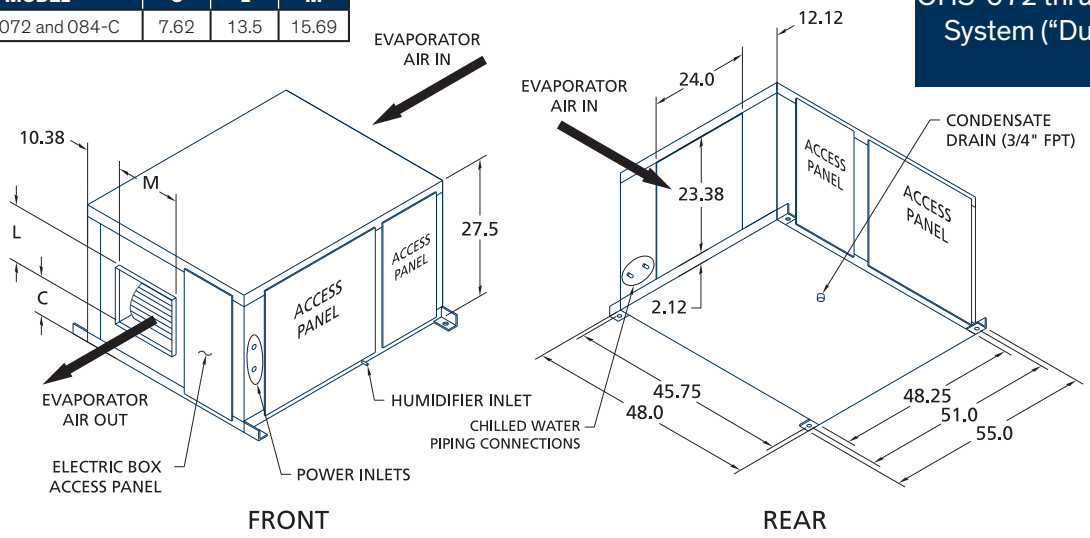
OHS-048 thru 060-C Chilled Water System ("Ducted" - Belt Driven)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-048 and 060-C	6.62	11.38	13.12



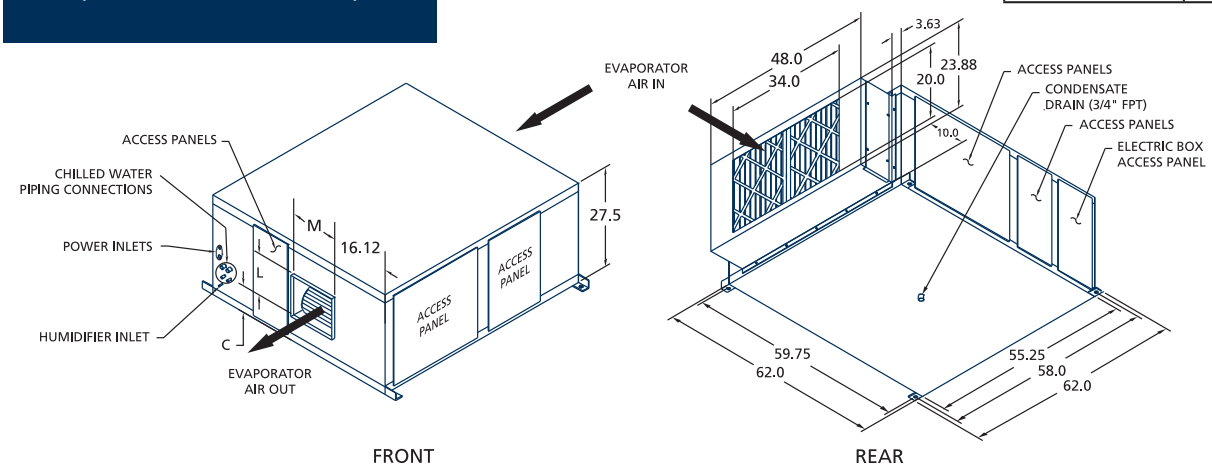
OHS-072 thru 084-C Chilled Water System ("Ducted" - Belt Driven)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-072 and 084-C	7.62	13.5	15.69



OHS-120-C Chilled Water System ("Ducted" - Belt Driven)

DIMENSIONAL DATA (in.)			
MODEL	"C"	"L"	"M"
OHS-120-C	7.38	13.5	15.7



CeilAiR Product Guide Specifications

SUMMARY

This specification describes requirements for a precision environmental control system. The STULZ CEILAiR ceiling mounted air conditioning system shall provide precision temperature and/or humidity control for computer rooms or rooms containing telecommunications or other highly sensitive heat load equipment where continuous 24 hour a day, 365 days a year air conditioning is required. The units are designed with a wide range of options to handle both precision and comfort cooling applications.

The standard CeilAiR system is configured as a "cooling only" system. Heating, reheating and/or humidity control can be optionally added to provide total space temperature and humidity control. (See "Reheat/Heat Options" on page 75 and "Canister Steam Humidification" on page 75 for more details.)

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

The system shall be a ceiling mounted supplemental air conditioner. The air conditioner shall be fully accessible in-place through easily removable side access panels.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

The manufacturer shall maintain a set of international standards of quality management to insure product quality. Each system shall be subjected to a complete operational and functional test procedure at the factory prior to shipment.

CABINET

The cabinet and access panels shall be fabricated from aluminum for corrosion protection and to minimize the system's weight. The panels shall be lined with 2 lb/ft^2 high density sound and thermal insulation and sealed with self-extinguishing gasketing conforming to NFPA 90A and 90B.

Note: Please refer to the cabinet specification pages in "Dimensional Data and Installation Drawings" section for standard CeilAiR cabinet configurations. Consult your local STULZ sales representative for special applications.

Air Flow Patterns

"Ductless" Spot Cooler (Models OHS-012 thru 040-( ) only)

The air conditioner shall be designed for installation in a standard 2 ft x 4 ft ceiling grid for ductless supply and return evaporator air through a factory provided bottom supply and return filter grille.

Ducted Evaporator (Available on all model sizes)

The air conditioner shall be provided with evaporator supply and return air duct connections.

Air Filtration

The air conditioning unit shall have a drop out, 1 in. deep, Class 2 (per UL Standard 900) filter easily accessed through the hinged return grille. The filter shall have a rating of at least 80% average arrestance as measured by ASHRAE Standard 52-76 test method.

MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

Blowers/Motors

Direct Drive Systems

The blower shall be direct driven with double width, double inlet housing and forward curved blades. The blower shall be dynamically and statically balanced to minimize vibration and operate in the Class I range.

The evaporator motor shall be factory wired for the correct speed to produce the specified air quantity. The motor shall have internal overload protection.

Belt Driven Systems

The blower shall be belt driven with a double width, double inlet housing and forward curved blades and permanently lubricated ball bearings sized for an average 100,000 hours of service life. The blowers shall be dynamically and statically balanced to minimize vibration and operate in the Class I range. The blower shall have an adjustable base for belt tensioning and a locking system to prevent the motors from moving. Motor drive sheaves shall have an adjustable pitch to change the speed of the blower. The motor(s) shall be 1,725 RPM and shall have overload protection and a minimum NEMA service factor of 1.15.

Refrigeration System

All refrigeration piping shall be refrigerant grade tubing. Each refrigerant circuit shall include, as a minimum, refrigerant drier/strainer, sight glass with moisture detector, thermal expansion valve and external equalizer, evaporator coil, compressor, high pressure switch with manual reset and a low pressure switch with automatic reset.

Split / Remote systems shall have a liquid line solenoid for refrigerant isolation to prevent liquid slugging. All high pressure joints shall be brazed, and the entire system shall be pressure tested at the factory with dry nitrogen, evacuated to at least 50 microns.

All split / remote DX systems ship with a dry nitrogen holding charge. All self-contained DX systems ship with a full refrigerant operating charge.

Scroll Compressor

Each compressor shall be a high-efficiency, high-reliability and low-sound Scroll Compressor.

The compressor shall be complete with charging and service Schrader ports, internal vibration isolation, internal thermal overloads, internal pressure relief valve, internal discharge gas vibration eliminator and external vibration mounting isolation.

Evaporator Coil

Evaporator systems shall be configured for a draw-thru air pattern to provide uniform air distribution over the evaporator coil face. The coils shall be seamless drawn copper tubes, mechanically bonded to tempered aluminum fins for maximum heat transfer. Coil end plates shall be hot dipped galvanized.

The evaporator coil shall be mounted in an insulated stainless steel or polymer condensate pan.

Heat Rejection

Air Cooled

Please refer to the STULZ Heat Rejection Engineering Manual for information about air cooled condensers and condensing units.

Water/Glycol Cooled

Coaxial Tube-In-Tube (Models OHS-012/120-()W/G)

Each evaporator refrigerant circuit shall be provided with a factory-installed single pass, counterflow configured, tube-in-tube coaxial condenser designed and tested for a 450 psi wwp.

2-Way, 150 psi Regulating Valve (Standard on all OHS-( )-()W/G)

Each refrigerant circuit's head pressure shall be controlled by a factory-installed 2-way water / glycol regulating valve rated for 150 psi wwp.

Note: 3-way and high pressure water / glycol regulating valves are optionally available. See the Regulating Control Valve options starting on page 75.

Chilled Water Systems

(Models OHS-()-C)

CW Cooling Coil

The chilled water coil shall be constructed of seamless drawn copper tubes, mechanically bonded to tempered aluminum fins for maximum heat transfer. Coil end plates shall be hot dipped galvanized.

The cooling coil shall be mounted in an insulated stainless steel or polymer condensate drain pan.

Control Valve

Cooling capacity shall be controlled by a factory-installed slowly opening and slowly closing 2-way motorized control valve rated for a maximum 300 psi wwp.

Note: See "Chilled Water and AWS Control Valves" on page 75 for additional chilled water valve options.

Overflow Safety Float Switch

A condensate pan water level switch shall be incorporated to shut the system down if a condensate overflow condition is sensed.

Remote Stop / Start

The system's electrical control circuit shall have a 2-pin terminal connection for remote stop / start of the CeilAiR air conditioner by a remote source.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

The system shall incorporate overcurrent and overload protection in accordance with UL 1995 requirements. Each blower motor, compressor, electric heater stage and humidifier (if applicable) shall be provided with a factory mounted and wired starter / contactor.

The control circuit shall be a 24 Vac Class 2 low voltage circuit including a circuit breaker for protection. Low voltage, high voltage and grounding wires shall be color coded and shall be individually numbered at each end for ease of service tracing. All wiring shall be in accordance with the National Electric Code (NEC).

CONTROLLER

A-Tech-1.1 Controller

The CeilAiR ceiling air conditioner shall be provided with a STULZ slim-line, ultra-thin profile, 1-stage cool / 1-stage heat, remote wall mounted programmable digital microprocessor based controller.

Notes:

- The A-Tech-1.1 thermostat is standard on all single stage DX and non-proportional chilled water systems.
- The A-Tech-1.2 thermostat is standard on all dual stage DX systems.
- A remote sensor (wired) is available on request.

A-Tech-1.1 Features

- Auto changeover for Heat/Cool Modes
- Selectable °F or °C display
- Fan selector for continuous fan operation
- Built-in short cycle protection
- Internal switch to lock-out the keypad to prevent unauthorized tampering
- Electronic calibration
- 45 second fan purge after heating and cooling call
- Day/Night button for user selectable alternate setpoint manual setback

OPTIONAL FEATURES

CeilAiR standard features can be deleted and/or substituted with optional features to allow you the flexibility to select the configuration best suited for your application.

Mechanical Options

Refrigeration Options

Dual Compressor System

(Models OHS-( )-D())

The air conditioner shall be a dual scroll compressor system with two independent refrigeration circuits to provide 50% capacity unloading, as well as component redundancy.

The air conditioner shall be provided with a 2-stage temperature controller with microprocessor based control logic for automatic staging.

Full-Floating, Hot Gas Bypass

(Models OHS-( )-()AHU/RCU-() only)

The CeilAiR ceiling A/C shall incorporate a full floating hot gas bypass system to provide modulation of the unit's cooling capacity and evaporator coil freeze protection under low load conditions.

Snap-Acting, Hot Gas Bypass

(Models OHS-()-AR, W and G only)

The CeilAiR ceiling A/C shall incorporate a snap acting hot gas bypass system to provide modulation of the unit's cooling capacity and evaporator coil freeze protection under low load conditions.

Air-Cooled Heat Rejection Options

0 °F, Fan Cycling / Fan Speed

The air cooled system shall incorporate a low ambient fan cycling / fan speed head pressure control for year-round air conditioning system operation down to 0 °F DB minimum ambient air temperature.

Note: 0 °F fan cycling head pressure control is a standard feature for all CeilAiR air cooled condensers and condensing units incorporating direct drive condenser fans.

-20 °F, Variable Speed Control

(Model SCS-() Condensers)

The air cooled system shall incorporate a low ambient variable speed fan head pressure control for year-round system operation down to -20 °F DB minimum ambient air temperature.

-30 °F, Flooded Control

The air cooled system shall incorporate a low ambient flooded head pressure control for year-round system operation down to -30 °F DB minimum ambient air temperature.

Note: This option shall include a factory-installed crankcase heater, cold-start relay, liquid refrigerant receiver with liquid sight level glass, and head pressure regulating valve for flooded condenser operation.

Water/Glycol-Cooled Options

Water and Glycol Regulating Control Valves

DX Water Cooled and Glycol Cooled systems are available with following standard (V1) and optional (V2-V6) head pressure regulating control valves:

V1: 2-way, 150 psi (standard)

V2: 2-way, 350 psi

V3: 2-way, 400 psi

V4: 3-way, 150 psi

V5: 3-way, 350 psi

V6: 3-way, 400 psi*

* = OHS-018/040 only

Free Cooling Option

(Water/Glycol Economizer Coil)

A Free Cooling cycle shall be provided to take advantage of low ambient conditions to provide cooling in economizer mode.

When outdoor temperatures are sufficiently low (setpoint adjustable), source coolant shall be diverted from the DX Water -cooled or Glycol-cooled refrigerant condenser to a chilled water/glycol coil (free-cooling coil and control valve). The drycooler capacity shall be increased by reversing the typical drycooler fan(s) cycling sequence of operation to provide the maximum cooling effect for the coolant solution. The free cooling coil shall be closely sized to match the refrigerant cooling capacity to increase the number of hours that the system can operate in the free-cooling mode, thereby increasing the operating savings of the installation.

Free Cooling System Valves

Each refrigerant circuit's head pressure shall be controlled by a field-installed 3-way water / glycol regulating valve. Free Cooling shall be controlled by a factory-installed 3-way motorized (on/off) control valve.

Note: Modulating (0-10 Vdc) Free Cooling mode cooling control is optionally available via ***E***^{2} Microprocessor Controller controls and modulating 3-way FC control valve.

DX Water/Glycol Cooled systems with Free Cooling are available with the following standard and optional DX head pressure and Free Cooling valve combinations:

150 psi Rated System: (standard)

DX Valves = 3-way, 150 psi

FC Valve = 3-way, 300/400 psi

300 psi Rated System: (optional)

DX Valves = 3-way, 350 psi

FC Valve = 3-way, 300/400 psi

400 psi Rated System: (optional)

DX Valves = 3-way, 400 psi*

FC Valve = 3-way, 400 psi

Low Entering Condenser Water Kit

For Water/Glycol systems that require entering condenser water temperatures from 65 °F to 45 °F, the system shall be provided with a factory installed in-line liquid refrigerant receiver to help reduce the negative effect the low condenser source can have on the evaporator. A compressor crankcase heater shall also be provided standard with this option. (Compressor Sound Jackets are not available with this option due to the crankcase heater).

Chilled Water (CW) /AWS Options

Alternate Water Source

(Chilled Water by day and DX-backup by night)

An Alternate Water Source cooling cycle shall be provided to utilize building chilled water supply when available as the primary cooling cycle with DX - Air Cooled refrigerant cooling as a backup.

The air conditioner shall have two cooling systems:

1. A Chilled Water / glycol circuit (AWS coil and control valve)
2. A backup DX compressorized refrigerant circuit.

When chilled water is available, the system shall operate as a chilled water unit, without the compressor operating. When the water temperature is too high, or the water flow rate is not sufficient, the air conditioner shall automatically switch to the DX compressorized refrigerant operation.

Chilled Water and AWS Control Valves

Chilled Water and Alternate Water Source cooling shall be controlled by the following standard and optional control valves:

Models OHS-012/060-C / AWS

V1:	2-way,	300 psi (standard)
V2:	2-way,	400 psi
V3:	3-way,	300 psi
V4:	3-way,	400 psi

Models OHS-072/120-C / AWS

V5:	2-way,	400 psi (standard)
V6:	3-way,	400 psi

Standard (On/Off) Valve Control

A 2/3-way motorized (On/Off) CW or AWS cooling control valve shall be factory unit installed. Precision cooling control shall be accomplished via a spring return slow open and close valve design.

Optional (0-10 Vdc) Valve Control

A 2/3-way modulating CW or AWS cooling control valve shall be factory installed. Precision cooling control shall be accomplished via a 0-10 Vdc E^2 Controller analog control signal to the proportional actuating control valve.

Canister Steam Humidification

Humidifier

The humidifier shall be an electrode steam canister type and shall have an adjustable humidity output setting from 25 to 100% of the full rated humidifier capacity, and an automatic flush cycle that senses the current consumption of the humidifier and controls mineral concentration of the water. A "Change Cylinder" light shall notify service personnel when the humidification output is below rated requirements and when maintenance is due.

Dehumidification Cycle

The ceiling air conditioner shall be provided with a refrigeration based dehumidification mode. Moisture shall be condensed on the cooling coil and discharged through the condensate drain.

Reheat (electric, hot gas, hot water or steam) shall be provided to offset sensible cooling during the dehumidification cycle.

Reheat/Heat Options

Electric Reheat/Heat

A factory mounted and wired electric resistance heater shall be included to provide automatic sensible reheating mode during the dehumidification cycle and automatic heating mode as required. Electric heaters shall be provided with thermal / magnetic circuit breakers which shall protect each conductor. The heater elements shall be mounted with supports within a frame. Included shall be one automatic resetting over-temperature safety device (pilot duty) and a non-resettable over-temperature safety device (located in main power line).

Heaters shall use fast-reacting nichrome wire heater elements which cool quickly when turned off, eliminating residual heat problems.

Hot Water Reheat/Heat

A factory installed copper tube, aluminum fin heat/reheat coil and 2-way control valve shall be provided to control the flow of hot water for automatic sensible reheating mode during the dehumidification cycle and automatic heating mode as required.

Steam Reheat/Heat

A factory installed copper tube, aluminum fin heat/reheat coil and 2-way control valve shall be provided to control the flow of steam for automatic sensible reheating mode during the dehumidification cycle and automatic heating mode as required.

Note: Steam trap and steam piping specialties shall be provided by others, not STULZ

Hot Gas Reheat

(Models OHS-()-AS, AR, W and G only)

A factory installed copper tube, aluminum fin hot gas reheat coil and valve shall be provided for automatic sensible reheating mode during dehumidification cycle. Hot compressor discharge gas shall be diverted from the condenser to the hot gas reheat coil providing energy free sensible reheating.

SCR Fired Reheat/Heat (Requires E^2 controller)

The electric heat/reheat shall be controlled through a "Zero Firing" Silicon Controlled Rectifier (SCR) with an extruded aluminum heat sink and solid state logic system to provide close dry bulb temperature control of the conditioned air.

E^2 Microprocessor Controller proportional (0-10 Vdc) controls shall be provided with the SCR Fired Electric Reheat option.

High Static Pressure Belt-Drive Blowers

The CeilAiR ceiling air conditioner shall be provided with a high static pressure belt-driven evaporator blower to provide standard unit airflow.

(Note: Due to the probable change in standard unit blower motor horsepower for the High Static Belt-Drive Blower option, please consult your local STULZ sales representative for the following unit specification changes:

- Blower Motor Horsepower
- Net Cooling Capacity
- Electrical Data
- Discharge Blower Data

Unit Air Flow Rate (ft^3/min) will match values shown in the Performance Data tables for each respective unit model.)

Condensate Handling

Low Profile Condensate Pump

A Low-Profile condensate pump designed for limited height ceiling plenum installation shall be factory provided for automatic removal of condensate and humidifier flush water (if applicable). The condensate pump shall be field installed as a standard.

All-Metal Condensate Pump (optional)

A heavy duty All-Metal condensate pump shall be provided for automatic removal of condensate and humidifier flush water (if applicable).

The pump shall be constructed with a cast aluminum reservoir and impeller; aluminum reservoir cover and impeller chamber cover; stainless steel fasteners and a stainless steel motor shaft. The condensate pump meets most local codes for certification as a "plenum rated" pump. The condensate pump shall be field installed only.

The condensate pump shall be specifically designed to operate with the higher condensate temperatures caused by the flush and drain cycle of the electrode canister humidifiers.

Dual Overflow Safety Switches

In addition to the standard condensate pan overflow safety float(s), the condensate pump shall include an internal overflow safety float switch which, when wired to the A/C's remote stop/start terminals, shall open the A/C's control circuit, thereby shutting the A/C down in the event of a condensate overflow.

Low Profile Pump Factory Installation

The CeilAiR Low-Profile condensate pump can be factory installed as an option on models OHS-012/040-AS, AHU, AR, W, G and C.

Air Filtration

CeilAiR ceiling A/C's are available with the following standard (F1) and optional (F2 and F3) high efficiency IAQ-conscious filtration:

F1: 1 in., 20% effective filtration (standard)

F2: 2 in., 30% effective filtration

F3: 2 in., 30% plus 4 in., 60% for 95% effective filtration (includes field-installed filter box for 4 in. filter)

Air Pattern Type		Filters Available
Direct Drive 012/040:		
	w/ Spot Cooler:	F1
	w/ Ducted Return:	F1, F2 (n/a 024)
Belt-Drive Units:		
	w/ Ducted Return:	F1, F2 and F3

Filter ratings are based on dust spot efficiency ratings per ASHRAE Test Standard 52-76.

Note: F2 and F3 optional filters create additional static pressure and may require the High Static Pressure Belt-Drive Option. Please consult your local Sales Representative for details.

Optional Accessories

Smoke Detector

A smoke detector shall be factory installed in the CeilAiR evaporator section on the suction side of the evaporator blower.

The smoke detector shall be rated for high air velocity applications, and shall shut down the air conditioner upon sensing smoke in the return air stream.

Optional Auxiliary Contact:

An auxiliary dry-contact (n/o) terminal connection shall be provided for remote notification of a smoke detection alarm.

Firestat

The air conditioner shall be provided with a factory wired and mounted firestat.

The firestat shall shut down the air conditioner upon sensing a high return air temperature.

Water Detectors

Single Spot-type Remote

One remote spot type water/leak detector per CeilAiR A/C unit shall be factory provided for remote field installation. Upon sensing a water leak, the normally closed water detector control circuit shall open, thereby shutting down the air conditioner.

Dual Spot-type Remote

Two remote spot type water/leak detectors per CeilAiR A/C unit shall be factory provided for remote field installation. Upon sensing a water leak, the normally closed water detector control circuit shall open, thereby shutting down the air conditioner.

20 ft - Strip/Cable Type

A 20 ft remote strip/cable type water/leak detector shall be factory provided for remote field installation. In addition to the 20 ft cable, a 24V power water detector power module shall require field mounting and wiring to factory provided terminal connection. Upon sensing a water leak, the normally closed water detector control circuit shall open, thereby shutting down the air conditioner.

Compressor Sound Jacket

(Air Cooled 0 °F OHS-()-AS and Water/Glycol Cooled Only)

Each compressor shall be provided with an acoustical sound jacket (shipped loose). Each sound jacket shall have a snap closure system for ease of removing and re-installation during maintenance. Each sound jacket shall have a Noise Reduction Coefficient NRC of 85 per ASTM C-423 and a Sound Transmission Loss STC of 11 per ASTM E-90.

Electrical Options

Three Phase Power Supply

(Available on OHS-024, 032 and 040-() units.)

Compressor, (belt-drive blower motor and electric heat/reheat if applicable) shall be three phase in lieu of standard single phase. All other components (5/10 lb humidifier and direct drive motor(s)) shall be single phase, with each leg of power supply balanced as closely as possible.

Note: Three phase power supply is a standard feature on models OHS-048 and larger units.

277/1/60 Power Supply

(Models OHS-012 thru-040)

A main power distribution block shall be located in the air conditioner's electric box for single point power connection to a 277/1/60 power supply source. All system components (motor, heater and humidifier, if applicable) shall be rated for operation with a 277/1/60 power supply. 277V to 208V main power step-down transformers shall not be required.

Note: Fast-delivery orders sometimes require the OHS system be shipped from stock as 208/1/60. In those cases, 277/1/60 applications are provided with a field-installed 277-to-208V step-down transformer.

Main Power - Electric Non-Fused Service Switch

The main power service switch shall be the NEMA 3R or NEMA-12 non-fused type, depending on the OHS model selected. The disconnect switch shall have a lockable handle.

Note: Field installed main power service switches shall be the standard option, however, switches can be optionally factory mounted on select CeilAiR systems. Factory mounting of disconnect switches is not available on models OHS-012, 018, 024 and 032-AS incorporating the "Ducted" Evaporator Connection option.

Controller Options

A-Tech-1.2 Controller

The CeilAiR ceiling air conditioner shall be provided with a STULZ slim-line, ultra-thin profile, 2-stage cool / 2-stage heat, remote wall mounted programmable digital microprocessor based controller.

Features:

- Auto changeover for Heat/Cool Modes
- Selectable °F or °C display
- Fan selector for continuous fan operation
- Built-in short cycle protection
- Internal switch to lock-out the keypad to prevent unauthorized tampering
- Electronic calibration
- 45 second fan purge after heating and cooling call
- Day/Night button for user selectable alternate setpoint manual setback
- 45 second fan purge after heating and cooling call
- Day/Night button for user selectable alternate setpoint manual setback
- 12 hour or 24 hour clock
- Daylight Savings Time button to adjust the clock +/- 1 hour
- Electronic calibration
- 45 second fan purge after heating and cooling call
- Day/Night button for user selectable alternate setpoint manual setback
- 12 hour or 24 hour clock
- Daylight Savings Time button to adjust the clock +/- 1 hour
- 12 hour or 24 hour clock
- Daylight Savings Time button to adjust the clock +/- 1 hour
- Copy button to allow one program to be copied to subsequent days
- Override feature
- Does not require a battery
- Solid state electronic output
- Remote Stop/Start Connection
- Short Cycle Protection

- Cold Start Time Delay
- Pump-Down Cycle

E^2 Series Controller

General

The advanced microprocessor based E^2 Series controller shall be equipped with flexible software capable of meeting the specific needs of the application. The setpoints shall be default and their ranges shall be easily viewed and adjusted from the user interface display. The program and operating parameters shall be permanently stored on a non-volatile system in the event of power failure.

The controller shall be designed to manage temperature and relative humidity (RH) levels to a user defined setpoint via control output signals to the system. Control parameters have variable outputs from 0 to 100% of the full rated capacity.

The controller shall receive inputs for measurable control conditions (temperature, relative humidity, and dew point) via return air or room mounted sensors. The internal logic will then determine if the conditions require cooling, humidification or dehumidification. Control setpoints shall be established to maintain design conditions of the installation. The controller will respond accordingly to changes in these conditions and control the output/demand for the appropriate mode of operation until user defined conditions are achieved.

Field Configurable

The program for the E^2 Series controller shall be field configurable, allowing the operator to select control setpoints specific to the application. Operator interface for the E^2 controller is provided via a door mounted user interface graphic terminal. The graphic terminal shall have a backlit LCD graphical display and function keys giving the user complete control and monitoring capability of the precision cooling system. The menu-driven interface shall provide users the ability to scroll through and enter various menu screens.

Password Protection

Access to the Info Menu, Alarms Log, and the ability to monitor room conditions shall be allowed without the use of a password. Modifications to the control setpoints shall require the use of a password. The controller shall be programmed to recognize predetermined security levels before allowing access to input screens containing critical variables. Three secured menu levels (Control, Service and Factory) will support unique passwords that must be entered to access the menu screens so only authorized personnel may perform modifications to the settings.

Restorable Parameters/Factory Defaults

Upon initial start-up the system shall operate using the setpoints programmed by the factory. The customer may enter new operating parameters in the Control menu and the system will then operate accordingly. The new setpoints may be stored as "Customer Default Setpoints." The primary setpoints entered by the factory still remain stored in the controller's memory as "Factory Setpoints." The setpoints for the system may be re-adjusted in the Control menu at any time. If it becomes necessary, the customer may restore the setpoints back to the Customer Default setpoint values or to the original Factory setpoint values.

Timer Feature

A timer shall allow the user to set up an operating schedule to automatically scale back or shut down the air conditioner during low demand or unoccupied periods. This is an energy saving feature offering the user the ability to create an operating schedule tailored to the needs of the building. An evening (night-setback) schedule may also be created, allowing the system to operate at night with relaxed temperature/humidity setpoints and offsets.

A/C Grouping pLAN Operation

Multiple CeilAiR E^2 controllers shall be able to be connected (grouped) to a pLAN local network, allowing the communication of data and information from each controller to a central control terminal or Lead controller. The Lead controller display screens can be used to monitor and adjust group control variables for the individual system controllers. Each E^2 controller connected to the pLAN network shall be identified with its own unique address.

Multiple CeilAiR systems consisting of up to eight STULZ precision air conditioners equipped with like controllers may be controlled and monitored via the E^2 controller. With multiple STULZ CeilAiR systems each unit can be selectively configured as "Active" to operate as a primary A/C, "Capacity Assist" for staged operation, or as "Standby" to come online in case of a failed air conditioning unit to ensure continuous availability. The controller may also be configured to rotate units with timed duty cycling to promote equal run-time and assure that each CeilAiR system within the rotating group is operationally exercised on a periodic timed basis.

Interconnect Cable Options:

- 75 ft cable length (standard option)
- 50 ft cable length

BMS Interface Option

The E^2 series controller shall incorporate a 10 Mbps communication interface port that can be field connected through a serial interface to a Building Management System via Modbus, BACnet, SNMP, or HTTP as configured by the factory. A controller interfaced to a network must be configured for BMS communication.

Alarms

Alarm conditions shall activate a red LED indicator that backlights the alarm function key. As an option, an alarm condition may also be enunciated by an audible alarm signal. An alarm is acknowledged by pressing the alarm key. This calls up alarm display screens that provide a text message detailing the alarm conditions. After an alarm condition is corrected, the alarm can be cleared by pressing the alarm key.

Controller Graphic Terminal

The graphic terminal features a character-based liquid-crystal display with adjustable contrast and LED illuminated function

keys. The screens that appear on the graphic terminal display present data that originates from the controller.

The controller shall be operated via the graphic terminal keypad. The controller software provides an alarm log and four menu levels to the operator: Information, Control, Service, and Factory. These menus shall permit the user to easily view, control, and configure operating parameters for the CeilAiR system.

Capacity Assist-Mode (Optional)

In addition to switchover via manual, automatic timed or failure, the CyberLAN Multi-Unit Sequencing "Capacity Assist-Mode" can initiate switchover to standby unit operation to assist in the temperature and/or humidity control of the space.

Capacity Assist Sensor Cable Options:

- 75 ft cable length (standard option)
- 150 ft cable length

CODE CONFORMANCE

The system shall be listed and labeled in compliance with UL 1995 (# SATS-1995) by an approved Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL).

Notes

Notes

STULZ North American Headquarters

STULZ AIR TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS (STULZ USA) , INC.
1572 Tilco Drive | Frederick, MD 21704
Tel: 301.620.2033 | Fax: 301.662.5487 | info@stulz-ats.com

STULZ Company Headquarters

STULZ GmbH
Holsteiner Chaussee 283
22457 Hamburg
products@stulz.de

STULZ Subsidiaries

STULZ Australia Pty. Ltd.
34 Bearing Road
Seven Hills NSW 21 47

STULZ Austria GmbH
Industriezentrum NÖ – SÜD,
Straße 15, Objekt 77, Stg. 4, Top 7
2355 Wiener Neudorf

STULZ Belgium BVBA
Tervurenlaan 34
1040 Brussels

STULZ Brasil
Ar Condicionado Ltda.
Rua Cancioneiro de Évora, 140
Bairro - Santo Amaro São
Paulo-SP, CEP 04708-010

STULZ España S.A.
Avenida de los Castillos 1034
28918 Leganés (Madrid)

STULZ France S. A. R. L.
107, Chemin de Ronde
78290 Croissy-sur-Seine
info@stulz.fr

STULZ S.p.A.
Via Torricelli, 3
37067 Valeggio sul Mincio (VR)

STULZ-CHSPL
(India) Pvt. Ltd.
006, Jagruti Industrial Estate
Mogul Lane, Mahim
Mumbai - 400016

STULZ México S.A. de C.V.
Avda. Santa Fe No. 170
Oficina 2-2-08, German Centre
Delegación Alvaro Obregon
MX- 01210 México
Distrito Federal

STULZ GROEP B. V.
Postbus 75
180 AB Amstelveen

STULZ New Zealand Ltd.
Office 71, 300 Richmond Rd.
Grey Lynn, Auckland

STULZ Polska SP. Z O.O.
Budynek Mistral.
Al. Jerozolimskie 162
02 – 342 Warszawa

STULZ Singapore Pte Ltd.
33 Ubi Ave 3 #03-38 Vertex
Singapore 408868
andrew.peh@stulz.sg

STULZ Air Technology and
Services Shanghai Co., Ltd.
Room 406, Building 5
457 North Shanxi Road
Shanghai 200040

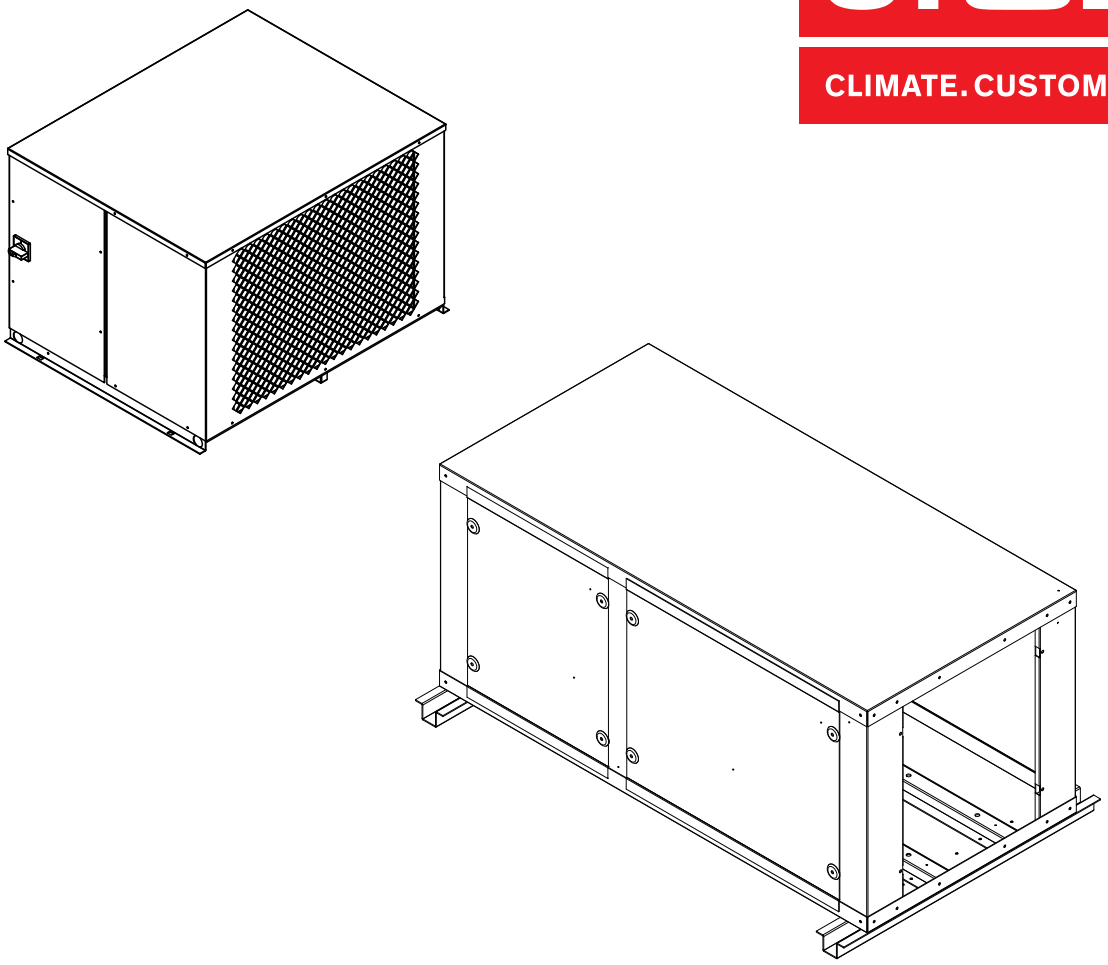
STULZ South Africa Pty. Ltd.
Unit 3, Jan Smuts Business Park
Jet Park, Boksburg
Gauteng, South Africa

STULZ U. K. Ltd.
First Quarter,
Blenheim Rd. Epsom
Surrey KT 19 9 QN

www.stulz-usa.com

STULZ

CLIMATE. CUSTOMIZED.



OHS Series RCU

3–17 kW DX Air Cooled
Indoor and Outdoor
Remote Condensing Units

Installation, Operation and Maintenance Manual

Model Nomenclature			
OHS-XXX-XXX-X			
System	Capacity in 1,000s BTU/H	Unit	Outdoor/Indoor
OHS = Overhead System	012 018 032 040 042 048 060	RCU=Remote Condensing Unit	O = Outdoor unit I = Indoor unit

Example: Outdoor OHS RCU, 42,000 BTU - **OHS-042-RCU-O**

Notice

STULZ Air Technology Systems, Inc.

1572 Tilco Drive

Frederick, MD 21704, USA

Contents

Figures

Tables

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 General

STULZ manufactures two versions of the Remote Condensing Unit (RCU): One for outdoor installation (RCU-O) and one for indoor installation (RCU-I). This manual documents both types of RCU. The units are designed and manufactured by STULZ Air Technology Systems, Inc. (STULZ). Recognized as a world leader, STULZ provides precision cooling systems with the highest quality craftsmanship using the finest materials available in the industry. The unit will provide years of trouble free service if installed and maintained in accordance with this manual. Damage to the unit from improper installation, operation or maintenance is not covered by the warranty.

This manual contains information for installation, operation, maintenance, troubleshooting and repair. Spare parts are available from STULZ Air Technology Systems to insure continuous operation. Using substitute parts or bypassing electrical or refrigeration components in order to continue operation is not recommended and will void the warranty. Due to technological advancements, components are subject to change without notice.

STULZ RCU systems are designed to reject heat from refrigerant based cooling equipment. Any use beyond this is deemed to be not intended. STULZ is not liable for any damage resulting from improper use. The RCU-O system is designed to be installed outdoors unless otherwise noted on the equipment nameplate. The RCU-I is designed for indoor installation only.

1.2 Product Description

STULZ RCUs are air-cooled, heat rejection condensing systems with horizontal air discharge. The units are contained in a light weight, corrosion resistant aluminum cabinet designed for mounting to a horizontal surface (RCU-O) or suspension from a ceiling (RCU-I). The cabinet houses the compressor, condenser coil, fan assembly, sight glass and receiver (optional). The electrical controls in the RCU-O and RCU-I are in an integrally mounted electric box enclosure which is isolated from the rest of the equipment. The electric box on the RCU-O is weatherproof. There are several cabinet sizes based on the capacity of the unit. Refer to the installation drawing supplied with your unit for the layout and dimensions of the cabinet.

The cooling capacity in BTU/H will depend on the unit size which can range from 12,000 to 60,000 BTU/H. The condensing system is a closed-loop circuit in which refrigerant is continuously circulated by a pressure differential created by the compressor. The compressor is designed to increase refrigerant pressure to a level sufficiently high for it to be cooled and condensed into liquid by the effect of ambient air being drawn over the condenser coil.

Both RCUs use fan cycling for low ambient head pressure control down to 0 °F. Flooded head pressure control is used for low ambient temperatures down to -30 °F.

STULZ RCU systems are designed to operate with either R407C or R410A refrigerant. Refer to the unit nameplate to identify the model number and which refrigerant is used with your unit.

NOTE

STULZ RCU systems are strictly for non-residential applications.

Operation of the RCU is controlled by a 24 VAC input signal from a system controller provided with the refrigeration equipment.

1.2.1 Capabilities and Features

- All Aluminum Cabinet Construction.
- Aluminum Fin Copper Tube Coil Construction.
- Vibration Isolation of Compressor.
- Fan Motor Equipped With Permanently Lubricated Motor Bearings.
- Removable Lid Allows Access To All Components (RCU-O only).
- Compact Profile With Internal Control Enclosure.

1.2.2 Application Ranges

STULZ RCU systems are designed for operation within the following ranges:

Outdoor Temperature Range:

Fixed Fan Cycling Control ..... 0 to 95 °F.
Variable Fan Speed Control ..... -20 to 95 °F.
Flooded Head Pressure Control..... -30 to 95 °F.

Operating Voltage: VAC Input per unit nameplate +/- 10%.

Max. Piping Length; Evaporator to RCU:

100 ft equivalent length.
(50 equivalent ft if equipped with hot gas bypass.)

Max. Vertical Level Drop; Refrigeration Equipment to RCU:

15 ft (when RCU is below the evaporator).

Storage Conditions: ..... -30 to 105 °F.

NOTE

Damage or malfunction to the unit due to storage or operation outside of these ranges will void the warranty.

1.2.3 General Design

Figure 1 depicts a typical layout of the RCU-I and RCU-O and identifies their major components.

1.2.3.1 Compressor

The compressor is mounted inside the unit on vibration absorbers to eliminate noise and vibration during operation. Compressors are equipped with crankcase heaters to prevent refrigerant from migrating into the compressor during the off cycle, permitting smoother start-ups.

1.2.3.2 Condenser Coil

The condenser coil is rated at the capacity indicated by the unit model number. It is a copper tube, aluminum finned coil.

1.2.3.3 Fan Assembly

The RCU-O uses a propeller type aluminum, multi-blade fan with a direct drive motor. The motor is equipped with internal overload protection and is protected from over current by a motor starter protector located in the electric box. The 012-040 model RCU-I use a direct-drive blower. The larger capacity RCU-I units have a belt-driven blower with separate drive motor.

1.2.3.4 Electric Box

RCU electrical components are protected in an enclosure located inside the RCU unit behind a removable front access panel. This panel on the RCU-O is safety interlocked with the service disconnect switch, preventing the panel from being removed when the switch is in the “On” position. A factory-installed electrical disconnect switch is available as an option with the RCU-I, otherwise a customer-provided electrical disconnect switch should be field installed.

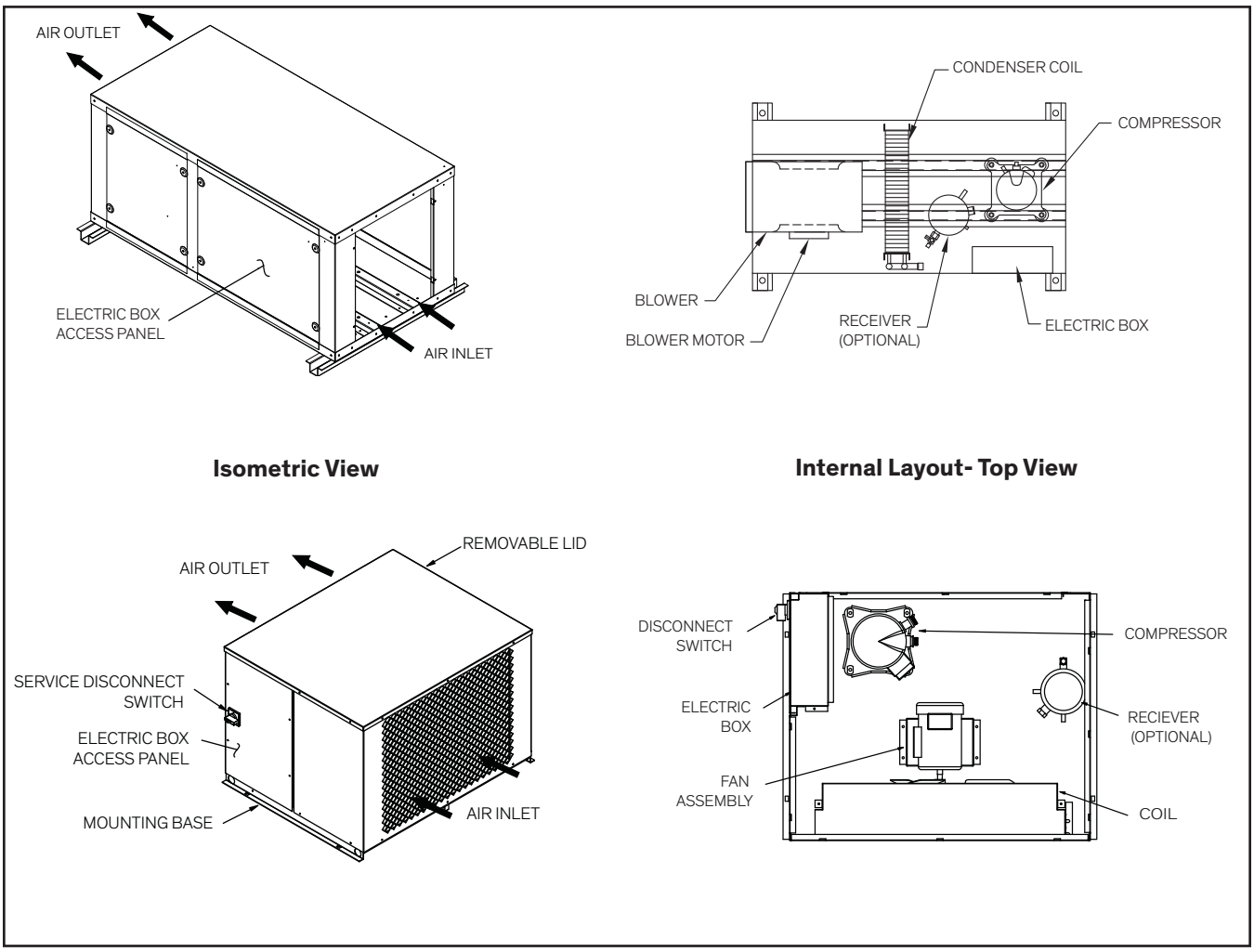


Figure 1. Typical Layout RCU-I (top) and RCU-O (bottom)

1.2.3.5 Circuit Breakers/Motor Starter Protectors

Individual overload protection is provided by circuit breaker(s), and motor starter protectors. These switches open to de-energize a failed component if an electrical overload condition is encountered. They must be manually reset once the overload condition is cleared.

1.2.3.6 Receiver

An optional receiver is provided for storage of excess refrigerant in the refrigeration cycle. Typically used on RCU-O units for cold weather applications, the receiver is provided for units using flooded head pressure control.

1.2.4 Safety Features

A factory-mounted service disconnect switch is provided as standard on RCU-O units and as an option on RCU-I units. A service disconnect switch electrically isolates the unit during routine maintenance. The handle of the switch may be locked in the "Off" position to prevent unauthorized operation. RCU units incorporate state of the art component protection with the use of motor starter protectors and circuit breakers.

Low and high-pressure switches are provided for the refrigeration circuit. The pressure switches are non-adjustable encapsulated control switches. If a high pressure switch is tripped for any reason, it must be manually reset. The cause for tripping the high pressure switch must be determined. The low pressure switches reset automatically. These pressure switches are installed as safety devices and help prevent compressor failure or other serious damage to the system.

1.3 Safety

1.3.1 General

STULZ Air Technology Systems, Inc. uses **NOTES** along with **CAUTION** and **WARNING** symbols throughout this manual to draw your attention to important operational and safety information.

A bold text **NOTE** marks a short message in the information to alert you to an important detail.

A bold text **CAUTION** safety alert appears with information that is important for protecting your equipment and performance. Be especially careful to read and follow all cautions that apply to your application.

A bold text **WARNING** safety alert appears with information that is important for protecting you from harm and the equipment from damage. Pay very close attention to all warnings that apply to your application.

A safety alert symbol ⚠ accompanies a general WARNING or **CAUTION** safety statement.

A safety alert symbol ⚡ accompanies an electrical shock hazard **WARNING** or **CAUTION** safety statement.

1.3.2 Safety Summary

The following statements are general guidelines followed by warnings and cautions applicable throughout the manual.

Prior to performing any installation, operation, maintenance or troubleshooting procedure, read and understand all instructions, recommendations and guidelines contained within this manual.

WARNING ⚡

High voltage is used in the operation of this equipment. Death on contact may result if personnel fail to observe safety precautions.

WARNING ⚠

R407C or R410A refrigerant is used with this equipment. Death or serious injury may result if personnel fail to observe proper safety precautions. Do not allow contact of liquid refrigerant or refrigerant gas, discharged under pressure, with any part of the body. The extremely low temperature resulting from the rapid expansion of liquid refrigerant or pressurized gas can cause sudden and irreversible tissue damage.

All personnel should wear thermal protective gloves and face-shield/goggles when working with refrigerant. Application of excessive heat to any component will cause extreme pressure and may result in a rupture.

Exposure of refrigerant to an open flame or very hot surface can produce fluorophosgene, a highly poisonous, corrosive gas. In its natural state, refrigerant is a colorless, odorless vapor with no toxic characteristics. It is heavier than air and will disperse rapidly in a well-ventilated area. In an unventilated area, it presents a danger as a suffocant.

Always refer to the manufacturer's safety data sheet (SDS) provided with the unit.

WARNING ⚠

Avoid skin contact or inhaling fumes from any acid formed by burn out of oil and refrigerant. Wear gas mask if area is not thoroughly ventilated. Wear protective goggles or glasses to protect eyes. Wear rubber gloves to protect

hands. Use care to avoid spilling compressor burnout sludge. If sludge is spilled, clean area thoroughly.

WARNING

When performing soldering or de-soldering operations, make certain the refrigeration system is fully recovered and purged and dry nitrogen is flowing through the system at the rate of not less than 1-2 CFM.

CAUTION

All maintenance and/or repairs must be performed by a journeyman, refrigeration mechanic or an air conditioning technician.

CAUTION

Never lift any component in excess of 35 pounds without help. If a lifting device is used to move a unit, ensure it is capable of supporting the unit.

CAUTION

Do not allow the unit to swing while suspended from a lifting device. Failure to observe this warning may result in injury to personnel and damage to the equipment.

CAUTION

Do not allow anyone under the equipment suspended from a lifting sling.

CAUTION

The unit must be kept in its normal installed position. If the unit is not kept level and vertical, damage to the unit's compressor will result.

CAUTION

When working on electrical equipment, remove all jewelry, watches, rings, etc. Keep one hand away from the equipment to reduce the hazard of current flowing through vital organs of the body.

CAUTION

Always disconnect the main power supply to the equipment at the main power disconnect switch before beginning work on the equipment. A lock-out tag-out procedure should be followed to ensure that power is not inadvertently reconnected.

CAUTION

Equipment may contain ESD (Electrostatic Discharge)-sensitive electronic components. Before touching these components, ensure you have no charge built up by touching a ground source. When possible, use a wrist-grounding strap when working on or near electronic devices.

CAUTION

Never work on electrical equipment unless another person who is familiar with the operation and hazards of the equipment and competent in administering first aid is nearby.

CAUTION

All personnel working on or near equipment should be familiar with hazards associated with electrical maintenance. Safety placards/stickers have been placed on the unit to call attention to all personal and equipment damage hazard areas.

CAUTION

Ensure the unit is properly phased. Improper phasing can cause severe damage to the compressor.

CAUTION

Certain maintenance or cleaning procedures may call for the use and handling of chemicals, solvents, or cleansers. Always refer to the manufacturer's safety data sheet (SDS) prior to using these materials. Clean parts in a well-ventilated area. Avoid inhalation of solvent fumes and prolonged exposure of skin to cleaning solvents. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after contact with solvents.

CAUTION

Do not use cleaning solvents near open flame or excessive heat. Wear eye protection when blowing solvent from parts. The pressure-wash should not exceed 30 psig. Solvent solutions should be disposed of in accordance with local and state regulatory statutes.

CAUTION

Remote condensing units are shipped from the factory with a dry nitrogen holding charge which must be removed before piping the unit.

2.0 INSTALLATION

2.1 Receiving the Equipment

Your RCU system has been tested and inspected prior to shipment. To ensure the equipment is received in factory condition, visually inspect the equipment immediately upon delivery. Carefully remove the shipping container and all protective packaging. Open the access doors and thoroughly inspect the unit interior for any signs of transit-incurred damage. If there is shipping damage, it must be noted on the freight carrier's delivery forms before signing for the equipment. STULZ ships all equipment FOB factory and is not liable for any equipment damage while in transit. Freight claims must be made through the freight carrier; however, STULZ can assist in the claim filing process with the freight carrier. Should any such damage be present, notify STULZ Product Support prior to attempting any repairs. Refer to "5.0 Product Support" on page 26 of this manual for instructions.

Check the equipment against the packing slip to verify the shipment is complete. Report all discrepancies to STULZ.

A Data Package was sent with your unit. It contains this manual, system drawings, applicable SDS's and other applicable instructions based on the configuration and options of your unit. The data package has been placed in a clear plastic envelope. These documents need to be kept with the unit for future reference.

2.2 Site Preparation

STULZ RCU systems are designed with easy service access in mind. Install the RCU in a secure location where the unit cannot be tampered with and the main power disconnect switch cannot be inadvertently turned off. Allow access to the unit for routine operation, servicing and for necessary maintenance. Refer to the installation drawing provided with your unit for the dimensions of the RCU.

NOTE

Working clearance requirements need to be established prior to the mounting of the unit. Refer to local and national electrical codes.

NOTE

Equipment must be level to operate properly.

2.3 Rigging

The RCU system is designed to be kept level in a vertical position. Move the unit with a suitable device such as a forklift or attach an overhead lifting sling, supporting the unit from the mounting base. Use an appropriate capacity lifting device that can safely handle the weight of the equipment. Weight tables are provided on the installation drawing provided in the unit Data Package. If using an overhead lifting device, utilize lifting bars that exceed the cabinet width in order to avoid crushing the sides of the unit. Remote Condensing Units are shipped on a skid to facilitate moving prior to installation. Units should always be stored in a dry location prior to installation.

CAUTION ⚠

The unit must be kept level when lifting to prevent damage to the compressor

2.4 Mounting/Placement

2.4.1 Mounting/Placing the RCU-O

The RCU-O is designed for mounting to a flat surface. Install the RCU-O in a secure location with adequate space for accessing components for installation, maintenance and repair procedures. The refrigeration components are accessed through the top by removing the lid, and from the back by removing the rear air discharge panel. The electric box is accessed from the side of the unit. Locate the unit where the fan is not likely to draw dirt and debris into the coil fins.

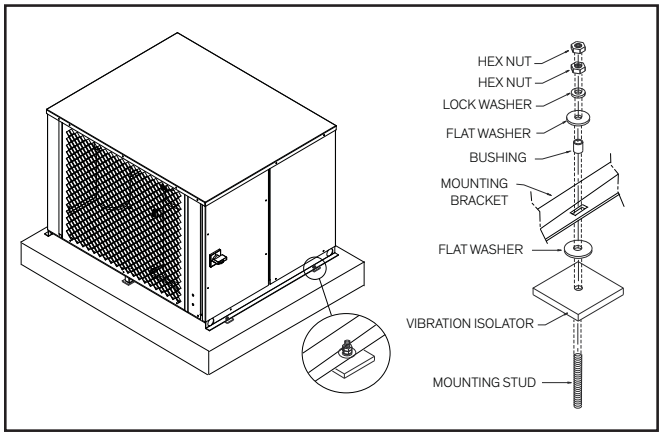


Figure 2. RCU-O Mounting

Condensing units must not be located in the vicinity of steam, hot air or fume exhausts. The clearance around the unit should be at least 1 times (1×) the unit's width to ensure adequate airflow to the coil. Space multiple units so that hot condensing exhaust air is not directed toward the air inlet of an adjacent unit. Avoid areas where heavy snow will accumulate at air inlet and outlet openings. If possible, make use of terrain features such as trees and buildings to provide a shaded location. This will minimize the solar load on the unit. Avoid ground level sites that are accessible to the public.

Install a solid base, capable of supporting the weight of the

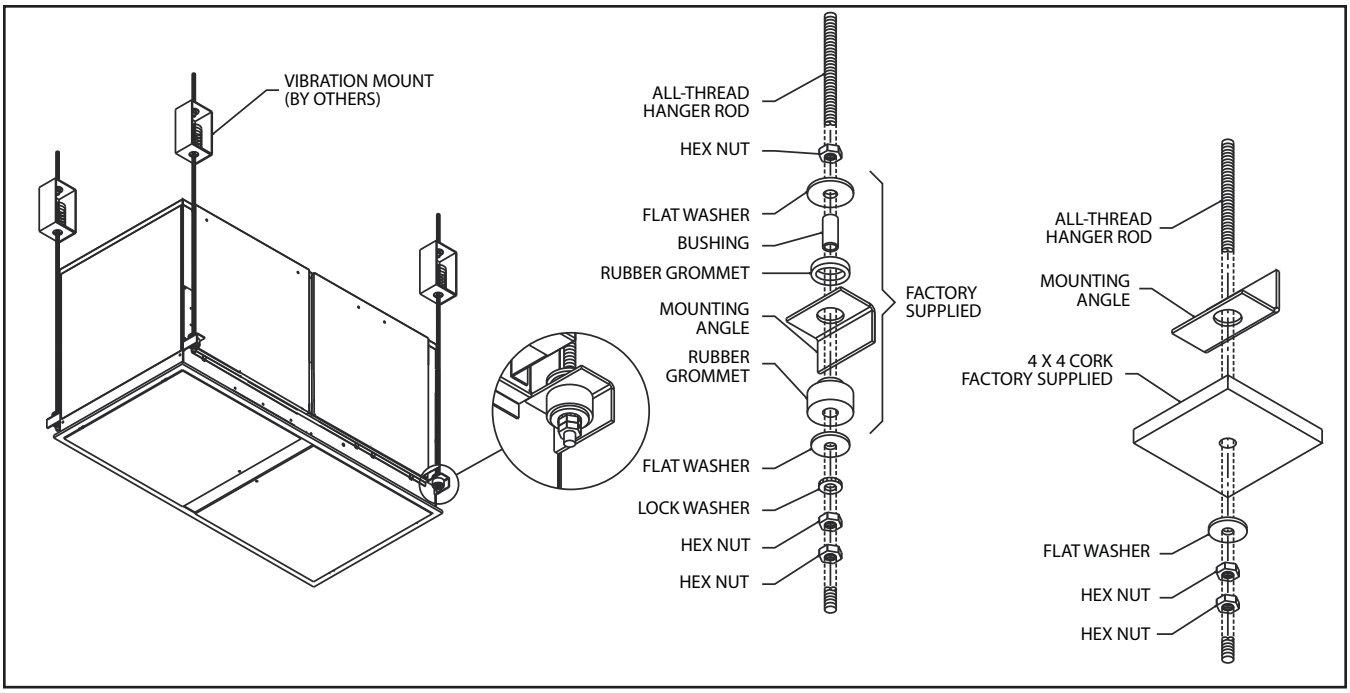


Figure 3. RCU-I Mounting

equipment. Reference the installation drawing for the non-charged system weight. The base should be at least 2 in. higher than the surrounding grade and 2 in. larger then the dimensions of the condensing unit base (see Figure 2).

Insert the factory provided vibration isolators between the RCU-O and the base as shown in Figure 2 to reduce the amount of vibration transmitted to the mounting surface. Secure the unit with fasteners (field supplied by others) so that the system will not move during operation.

2.4.2 Mounting/Placing the RCU-I

RCU-I systems are designed for ceiling mounting in a suspended ceiling grid (spot cooler) or above the suspended ceiling for ducted systems. See Figure 3.

NOTES

- Do not install the A/C system directly above electronic equipment that may hinder service-ability.
- Equipment must be level to operate properly

2.5 Piping Connections

Split air-cooled systems require a field installed copper suction line and copper liquid line between the RCU and the evaporator. Refer to the refrigeration diagram provided with your unit for piping details. Use standard refrigeration practices for piping, supports, leak testing, dehydration and charging of the refrigeration circuits.

NOTE

STULZ RCU units are shipped pressured, with a dry nitrogen holding charge. Before installing the interconnecting piping, observe appropriate safety precautions and release the pressure via an available stem valve or schrader valve prior to uncapping the pipes.

STULZ RCU units can use either R407C or R410A refrigerant. All refrigeration piping should be installed with high temperature brazed joints. The refrigeration piping should be isolated from the building by the use of vibration isolating supports. Provide supports (clamps or hangers) as necessary every 5 to 10 ft along piping runs to minimize vibration and noise transmission. To prevent tube damage when sealing openings in walls and to reduce vibration transmission, use a soft flexible material to pack around the tubes.

Wrap wet rags around the pipes between the areas to be soldered and any nearby refrigeration components to keep excessive heat from traveling through the pipe and causing damage. Clear all pipe connections of debris and prepare the connections for soldering. Use only "L" or "K" grade refrigerant copper piping. Dry nitrogen should be flowing through the tubing while soldering at a rate of not less than 1-2 CFM. Be careful not to allow solder/piping debris to get inside refrigerant lines.

When brazing copper-to-copper connections (piping liquid line or suction line), use a phosphorus copper brazing alloy with 15% silver. General purpose silver brazing alloy with 45% silver is to be used for copper-to-brass or copper-to steel.

NOTE

R410A refrigerant operates at significantly higher pressures than R407C refrigerant.

2.5.1 Refrigerant Pipe Sizing

Refrigerant lines for split systems must be sized according to the piping distance between the evaporator and the condenser. Each valve, fitting and bend in the refrigerant line must be considered in this calculation. Refer to the following chart for standard equivalent lengths, in feet, of straight pipe.

The general guidelines in Table 1 may be used to assist in determining the size of the refrigerant lines between the evaporator section and the remote condensing unit.

Table 1. Standard Equivalent ft of Straight Pipe

Equivalent Length (ft) of Straight Pipe						
OD (in.) Line Size	**Globe Valve**	**Angle Valve**	**90° Elbow**	**45° Elbow**	**Tee Line**	**Tee Branch**
1/2	9.0	5.0	0.9	0.4	0.6	2.0
5/8	12	6.0	1.0	0.5	0.8	2.5
7/8	15	8.0	1.5	0.7	1.0	3.5
1 1/8	22	12	1.8	0.9	1.5	4.5
1 3/8	28	15	2.4	1.2	1.8	6.0
1 5/8	35	17	2.8	1.4	2.0	7.0
2 1/8	45	22	3.9	1.8	3.0	10
2 5/8	51	26	4.6	2.2	3.5	12
3 1/8	65	34	5.5	2.7	4.5	15
3 5/8	80	40	6.5	3.0	5.0	17

Refer to the tables on the following pages showing the recommended suction and liquid line pipe sizes for the A/C system you are installing. Things to consider when sizing refrigerant piping are the varying BTU capacities of indoor evaporators and the equivalent length of pipe needed between the remote condensing unit and the evaporator. If the pressure drop is too high, the capacity of the compressor decreases and the power required increases. An excessive refrigerant charge will be used if the volume of the piping is too large.

NOTE

The size of the equipment pipe connections does not indicate the size of the refrigerant lines to be used. In cases where the pipe size doesn't match the size of the connection, reducing fittings should be used to transition between the connection and the pipe.

2.5.1.1 Suction Line

If the condenser is installed above the evaporator, the suction line should include a shallow P-trap at the lowest point in the piping (see Figure 4). The highest point in the suction line should be above the condenser coil. Additionally, shallow P-traps must be included in the suction line for every 20 ft of vertical rise. All horizontal refrigerant lines should be pitched in the direction of flow at least ¼ in. for every 10 ft.

NOTE

All suction lines should be insulated to prevent condensation from forming.

Figure 4 shows a typical piping diagram for when the condenser is located at a higher level than the evaporator. In this situation it's important to size the suction line properly. If the suction line is sized correctly for full load operation, the velocity of the gas may be too low during minimum load conditions to carry the refrigerant oil up the suction line to the compressor. Decreasing the size of the suction line will increase refrigerant velocity however, it will also restrict the flow of refrigerant at full load conditions creating an excessive refrigerant pressure drop. Ensure the suction line is sized to maintain a minimum velocity of 700 fpm of refrigerant in horizontal lines and 1500 fpm of refrigerant in vertical lines. This will ensure the refrigerant flows at a velocity high enough for the refrigerant vapor to carry the oil with it to the compressor.

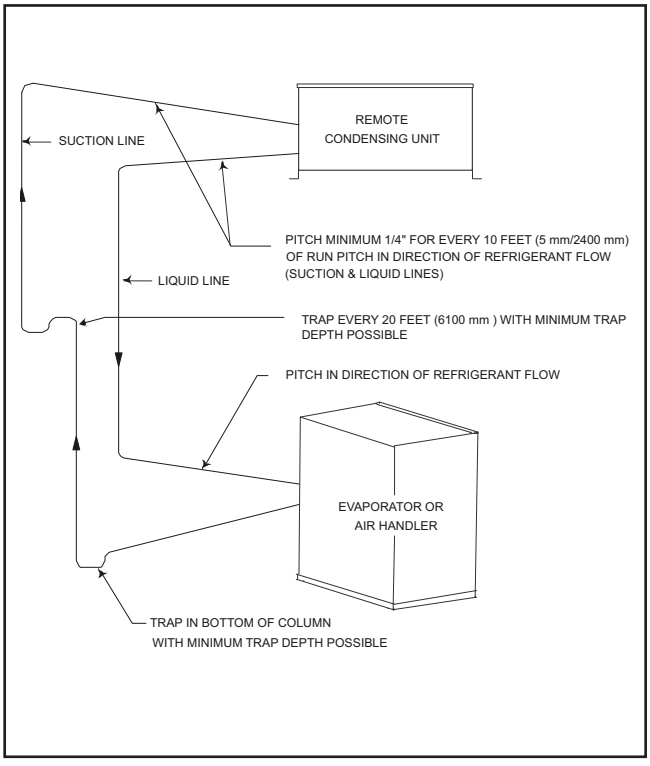


Figure 4. Piping Installation

Suction piping is typically sized for a total friction pressure drop equivalent to 2 °F evaporator temperature.

If the RCU is installed below the evaporator, the suction line should include an inverted trap the height of the evaporator coil. This prevents migration of liquid refrigerant to the compressor during off cycles (see Figure 4).

NOTE

Do not exceed 15 ft vertical distance when installing the condensing unit below the evaporator.

If the condenser is installed below the evaporator section, the installer must observe the pressure changes that occur as a result of the elevation change. See the table that follows for the vertical pressure drops for the two types of refrigerant used.

Table 2. Vertical Pressure Drops for Refrigerants

Refrigerant Type	Pressure Drop in PSI/ft (Risers)
R407C	.47
R410A	.43

2.5.1.2 Liquid Line

The velocity of refrigerant in the liquid line is less critical because liquid refrigerant and oil are mixed thoroughly in the liquid state. The main concern when sizing the liquid line is to maintain a solid liquid head of liquid refrigerant entering the thermostatic expansion valve (TXV). If the refrigerant pressure falls below its saturation temperature, a portion of the liquid refrigerant changes into vapor. Vapor will cause flashing and prevent the TXV from functioning properly. As flashing begins, the rate of pressure loss increases.

During operation the liquid refrigerant is sub-cooled slightly below its saturation temperature. Sub-cooling must be sufficient to allow the necessary pressure drop without approaching a saturation condition where gas flashing could occur. Under normal operation, the refrigerant is sufficiently cooled as it leaves the condenser to allow for normal line pressure drops. Liquid line size is to be selected based on a pressure drop equivalent to 2 °F sub-cooling.

Operating liquid line velocities should be less than 300 fpm to avoid liquid hammering during solenoid operation.

Refer to Table 3 and Table 4 for recommended line sizing.

NOTE

Vertical runs are based on a total rise of 30 equivalent ft For longer rises, individual calculations must be made. Sizes assume the use of single risers; double risers may be necessary.

Table 3. Recommended Liquid Line Sizes

Recommended Liquid Line Sizes		
Model No./ Total Unit Capacity BTU/H	RCU To Evaporator- Equivalent ft*	
	50 or less	100 or less
012 / 12,000	3/8	3/8
018 / 18,000	3/8	3/8
024 / 24,000	3/8	1/2
032 / 32,000	1/2	1/2
040 / 40,000	1/2	5/8
042 / 42,000	1/2	5/8
048 / 48,000	1/2	5/8
060 / 60,000	1/2	5/8

Table 4. Recommended Suction Line Sizes

Recommended Suction Line Sizes				
Capacity BTU/H	Evaporator To RCU- Equivalent ft*			
	50 or less		100 or less	
	H	V	H	V
12,000	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
18,000	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8
24,000	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8
32,000	7/8	7/8	1-1/8	7/8
40,000	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8
42,000	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8
48,000	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8
60,000	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8

H= Horizontal Run; V= Vertical Run

*Equivalent ft accounts for the linear pipe length as well as equivalent length of Valves, Elbows & Tee's as shown in the previous chart.

2.6 Utility Connections

2.6.1 Main Power and Control Wiring

Systems equipped with an RCU require field wiring between the RCU and the system controller (see Figure 5). The RCU unit is provided with main power and control terminal positions for connection of the field-wiring (supplied by others). It is important to identify the options that were purchased with the unit in order to confirm which field connections are required. Refer to the electrical drawing supplied with the unit to determine the total number of interconnecting conductors required for your system.

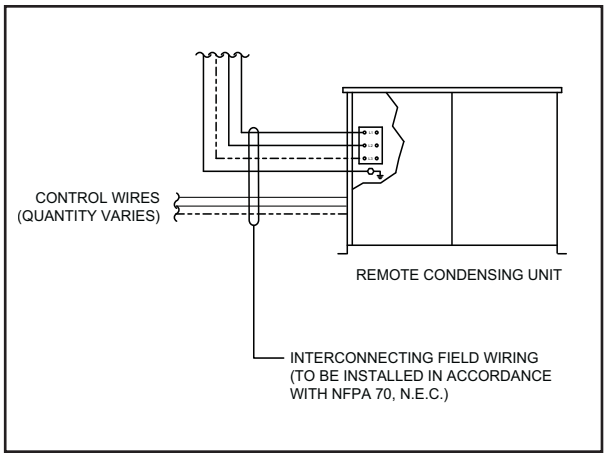


Figure 5. RCU Field Wiring

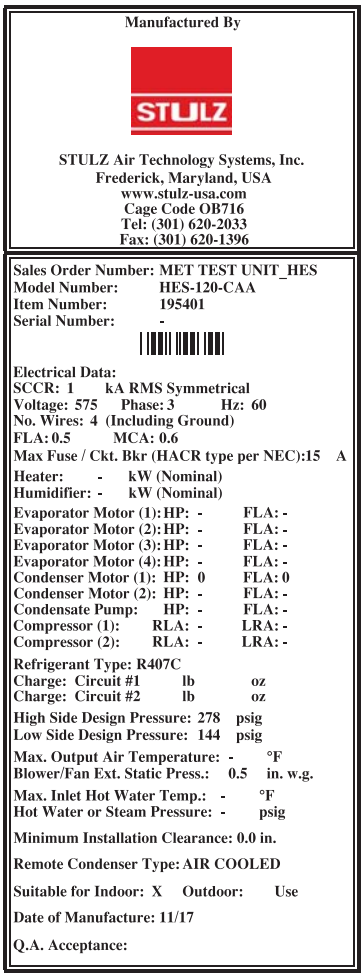
The RCU is available in the following voltage configurations:

- 208-230 VAC 1-phase
- 208-230 VAC 3-phase
- 277 VAC 1-phase
- 460 VAC 3-phase
- 575 VAC 3-phase

Verify that the main power supply coincides with the voltage, phase and frequency information specified on the system nameplate. The supply voltage measured at the unit must be within ±10% of the voltage specified on the nameplate (see Figure 6). The nameplate also provides the full load amps (FLA), the current that the unit will draw under full design load, the minimum circuit ampacity (MCA) for wire sizing, and the maximum fuse or HACR (Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration) breaker size (MAX FUSE/CKT BKR) for circuit protection. The unit's nameplate is located inside the cabinet within the electrical box.

Pilot hole openings for the conduit are located in the side of the electric box. A label stating "MAIN POWER INPUT" is in close proximity. The main power wires are terminated at the line side of the service disconnect switch located within the electric box. A separate equipment ground lug is provided within the electrical box for termination of the earth ground wire.

The installer must also wire control conductors from the terminal board within the RCU unit to the system controller. The number of control conductors needed will vary depending on the type of control being used with your equipment. Refer to the electrical drawing supplied with your unit to determine the correct quantity of control conductors needed and for the proper wire terminations.


Manufactured By

STULZ

STULZ Air Technology Systems, Inc.
Frederick, Maryland, USA
www.stulz-usa.com
Cage Code OB716
Tel: (301) 620-2033
Fax: (301) 620-1396

Sales Order Number: MET TEST UNIT_HES
Model Number: HES-120-CAA
Item Number: 195401
Serial Number: -

Electrical Data:
SCCR: 1 kA RMS Symmetrical
Voltage: 575 Phase: 3 Hz: 60
No. Wires: 4 (Including Ground)
FLA: 0.5 MCA: 0.6
Max Fuse / Ckt. Bkr (HACR type per NEC):15 A
Heater: - kW (Nominal)
Humidifier: - kW (Nominal)
Evaporator Motor (1): HP: - FLA: -
Evaporator Motor (2): HP: - FLA: -
Evaporator Motor (3): HP: - FLA: -
Evaporator Motor (4): HP: - FLA: -
Condenser Motor (1): HP: 0 FLA: 0
Condenser Motor (2): HP: - FLA: -
Condensate Pump: HP: - FLA: -
Compressor (1): RLA: - LRA: -
Compressor (2): RLA: - LRA: -

Refrigerant Type: R407C
Charge: Circuit #1 lb oz
Charge: Circuit #2 lb oz

High Side Design Pressure: 278 psig
Low Side Design Pressure: 144 psig

Max. Output Air Temperature: - °F
Blower/Fan Ext. Static Press.: 0.5 in. w.g.

Max. Inlet Hot Water Temp.: - °F
Hot Water or Steam Pressure: - psig

Minimum Installation Clearance: 0.0 in.

Remote Condenser Type: AIR COOLED

Suitable for Indoor: X Outdoor: Use

Date of Manufacture: 11/17

Q.A. Acceptance:

Figure 6. Sample Nameplate

WARNING

High voltage is used in the operation of this equipment. Death on contact may result if personnel fail to observe safety precautions.

WARNING

Verify power is turned off before making connections to the equipment.

NOTE

All wiring must conform to local and national electrical code requirements. Use of copper conductors only is required. Wiring terminations may become loose during transit of the equipment; therefore, it is required to verify that all wiring terminations are secure.

It is important to note that the control transformer supplied with the equipment is sized and selected based upon the expected load for the system.

CAUTION

Do not connect any additional loads to the system control transformer. Connecting additional loads to the factory supplied control transformer may result in overloading of the transformer, which will cause the transformer circuit breaker to trip.

CAUTION

Improper wire connections will result in the reverse rotation of the fan and compressor and may eventually result in damage to the compressor. To correct this problem, exchange any two of the incoming main power wires at the main power circuit breaker. Do not rewire the unit's individual components.

2.6.2 Electric Box Layout

The electronic components in the RCU electric boxes are labeled with reference designators which are named in the unit electrical drawings. See those drawings for the location and identity of specific electric box components.

2.7 System Charging

2.7.1 DX Charging Requirements

When performing the specific DX charging procedures in this section, follow these best practices:

- Ensure that contamination of different refrigerants does not occur when using charging equipment. Hoses or lines must be as short as possible to minimize the amount of refrigerant contained in them.
- Keep cylinders upright.
- Ensure the refrigeration system is grounded to Earth before charging the system with refrigerant.
- Label the system when charging is complete (if it is not labeled already).
- Exercise extreme care to avoid overfilling the refrigeration system.

Before recharging the system, it must be pressure tested with oxygen-free nitrogen (OFN). The system must be leak tested upon completion of charging but prior to commissioning. A follow-up leak test must be carried out prior to leaving the site.

2.7.2 R407C/R410A Refrigerant

R407C and R410A are blended refrigerants recognized for being safer for the environment. These refrigerants contain no chlorine, the component in HCFC's that destroy the earth's ozone layer. However, the same care should be taken to prevent leakage because R407C and R410A can contribute to the greenhouse effect if released. If the refrigerant gas is released in an enclosed space, it can become a suffocant.

Refrigerants that are multi-component blends have component parts with different volatilities that result in a change in composition and saturation temperature as evaporation and condensation occur. Typically, the composition of R407C vapor is different than that of R407C liquid within a contained system. The composition of liquid R407C refrigerant remains relatively constant, however, the refrigerant vapor tends to separate into its component parts even when circulating.

Refrigerant R410A is similar to R407C in that it is a blended refrigerant that consists of component parts, however, the component parts of R410A refrigerant have the same composition at various operating temperature/pressures in the liquid phase and gas phase reducing the temperature glide effect experienced with R407C. R410A operates at higher pressures than R407C which must be considered when checking the operating temperatures/pressures while charging or troubleshooting the system.

2.7.3 Preparing System For Charging

NOTE

Refrigerant charging must be performed by a journeyman, refrigerant mechanic or an air conditioning technician.

1. With all the system piping connections made, perform a dry nitrogen leak detection test on the system. Using dry nitrogen only, pressurize the system to 150 psig. Ensure all service and solenoid valves are energized open and that no part of the system is isolated from the pressurized nitrogen (liquid, suction or discharge lines and reheat coil).
2. Since there is no refrigerant in the system to detect at this point, leaks may be detected by observing if there's been a change in the standing pressure after 12 hours. A significant drop in pressure indicates a leak in the system that needs to be repaired. After the system is determined to be free of leaks, you may evacuate the system.

EVACUATE THE SYSTEM

CAUTION

A proper vacuum must be drawn on the refrigerant system to remove moisture prior to charging. If this is not done the refrigerant charge will combine with moisture in the pipes to form an acid that will eventually lead to compressor failure. A triple evacuation procedure with dry nitrogen is recommended especially for systems with newly installed refrigerant piping.

NOTE

Use a vacuum pump capable of evacuating the entire volume of the A/C system, including newly installed or existing piping. It is essential to use a well maintained pump that is in good operating condition.

NOTE

Use high quality hoses ensuring they are free of defects and don't leak. It is recommended to use copper tubing instead of hoses if possible due to the low vacuum that must be attained when evacuating the system. The use of short, large diameter hoses helps reduce evacuation time.

3. After ensuring there are no leaks, relieve pressure and evacuate the entire system while maintaining all the solenoids and hot gas reheat valves open. Pull an initial vacuum of 1500 microns or lower using the suction service port, the discharge service port after the check valve and the service port of the receiver (if applicable).

NOTE

When pulling a vacuum, the Schrader valves will unnecessarily restrict the openings, increasing the evacuation time. During the evacuation process it is recommended to remove the schrader valve cores with a Schrader valve core removal tool and draw the vacuum through the port on the removal tool.

4. If you cannot evacuate the system below 1500 microns, close the vacuum pump isolation valve and perform a rate-of-rise test by observing the standing pressure over time. If the pressure rises slowly (up to 200 microns in 15 minutes) it indicates moisture is in the system that still needs to be boiled off.

   If the pressure rises rapidly up to atmospheric pressure (more than 50 microns per minute) it indicates a leak that wasn't detected during step #2. In this case troubleshoot the entire system for leaks and repair them. Then begin the initial evacuation process again starting at step #3.

5. If no leaks are detected after the initial vacuum, release the vacuum and pressurize the system with 2-3 lb of dry nitrogen. Allow the system to stand for two hours with the dry nitrogen charge. This gives time for the nitrogen molecules to disperse in the system absorbing moisture.

6. After two hours, release the pressure. Then turn on the vacuum pump and evacuate the system a second time down to 1500 microns or less. Close the vacuum pump isolation valve and pressurize the system again with dry nitrogen and allow the system to stand for two hours as in step #5.

7. After two hours release the pressure. Turn on the vacuum pump and complete the process of evacuating the system, this time with a goal of achieving a 250 micron vacuum or less. Close the vacuum pump isolation valve. When you can hold the vacuum at 500 microns or lower for at least 2 hours with no significant rise in pressure, the system is ready to charge.

8. Replace the Schrader valve cores if you removed them during the evacuation steps. You may now introduce the refrigerant charge through the schrader valves.

2.7.4 Refrigerant Charging Procedures

CAUTION

POE oil is used in systems with R407C or R410A refrigerant. POE oil quickly absorbs moisture when exposed to air. High POE oil moisture levels react with refrigerant to form acid which results in system contamination. Keep the entire system sealed as much as possible and minimize exposure of the POE oil to outside air.

WARNING

If refrigerant gas is released in an enclosed area, it may accumulate in low areas and near the floor displacing available oxygen. If a major leak occurs, there is a risk of asphyxiation. In such case the area should be immediately evacuated and ventilated. Personnel should remain away from the area until it is determined to be safe.

NOTE

Refrigerant charging must be performed by a qualified air conditioning technician. STULZ recommends using the services of our Field Service Department to assist in start-up and commissioning.

We have assembled a highly qualified team of experienced industry professionals who provide expert start-up services anywhere in the world. They will ensure your equipment is correctly installed and is operating properly. This will help to ensure your unit provides years of trouble free service while operating at its highest efficiency. They will also enter the necessary Information for you on the Warranty Registration and Start-up Checklist and ensure it is filed with STULZ for your warranty protection.

2.7.4.1 Estimating Refrigerant Charge

When charging a system with R407C or R410A refrigerant it will be necessary to weigh in the refrigerant. Calculate the amount of refrigerant needed by adding the amount of refrigerant required for the A/C unit (shown in the A/C unit IOM provided separately) plus the refrigerant for the RCU (Table 5) plus the refrigerant piping (Table 6).

Table 5 may be used to estimate the amount of R407C or R410A refrigerant needed (in lb) to charge RCUs by model number.

The values shown in Table 5 are estimated weights. The final refrigerant charge weight depends on site-specific conditions.

Example: Estimate the amount of refrigerant required for a system using R407C refrigerant consisting of a 5 ton A/C unit connected with a 1/2" x 30 equivalent ft liquid line and 7/8" x 30 equivalent ft discharge line to a RCU-060 -30 °F condenser with flooded head pressure control and receiver.

A/C Unit = **5.2 lb**
+ RCU w/Flooded HP Control = **18.8 lb**
+ 1/2" Liquid Line- $30 \times \frac{6.51}{100}$ = **1.953 lb**
+ 7/8" Suction Line- $30 \times \frac{0.57}{100}$ = **0.171 lb**

= Total Estimated Refrigerant Charge = **26.124 lb**
(Round off to the nearest lb = 26 lb)

Table 5. Weight of Refrigerant (lb/100 ft, Type L)

Line Size O.D.	Liquid Line 105 °F		Suction Line 40 °F	
	R407C	R410A	R407C	R410A
1/2	6.51	5.88	0.17	0.22
5/8	10.46	9.44	0.27	0.36
7/8	21.73	19.62	0.57	0.74
1 1/8	37.04	33.44	0.97	1.26
1 3/8	56.43	50.95	1.48	1.93
1 5/8	79.87	72.11	2.09	2.72
2 1/8	175.32	158.29	4.59	5.98

Table 6. Standard Refrigerant Charge Weights

RCU Model Number	R407C (lb per Unit)		R410A (lb per Unit)	
	Fan Control	*Flooded HP Control	Fan Control	Flooded HP Control*
-012	1.1	10.9	1.1	10.0
-018	1.1	10.9	1.1	10.0
-024	1.1	10.9	1.1	10.0
-032	1.6	11.4	1.6	10.5
-040	1.6	11.4	1.6	10.5
-042	3.5	18.8	3.6	17.5
-048	3.5	18.8	3.6	17.5
-060	3.5	18.8	3.6	17.5

* Includes Receiver

Ensure an adequate supply of refrigerant is available before beginning.

When charging a system using a blended refrigerant, maintaining the composition of the refrigerant is essential. To ensure correct composition, introduce the refrigerant (R407C or R410A) into the system in liquid rather than vapor form. Cylinders that do not have dip tubes should be inverted to allow only liquid refrigerant to charge the system. Keeping the temperature of the cylinder below 85 °F will help maintain the correct refrigerant composition while the cylinder is emptied.

INITIAL SYSTEM CHARGE

2.7.4.2 Introducing the Refrigerant Charge

Follow the steps below to charge systems with R407C and R410A refrigerant. The initial charge will be performed by introducing liquid refrigerant (R407C or R410A) to the discharge side of the compressor or an available liquid line port with the A/C unit turned Off.

1. Bleed air from hoses and break the vacuum by supplying liquid refrigerant (R407C or R410A) to the discharge port near the compressor until the pressure between the unit and the refrigerant cylinder is equalized. This initial charge allows the low pressure switch to "hold" enabling the compressor to operate throughout the process of charging the system.

FINE TUNING THE SYSTEM CHARGE

Once the initial charge is completed, additional refrigerant will need to be added (or removed) with the unit running until the superheat temperature can be maintained between 12–15 °F and sub-cooling can be maintained between 5–20 °F.

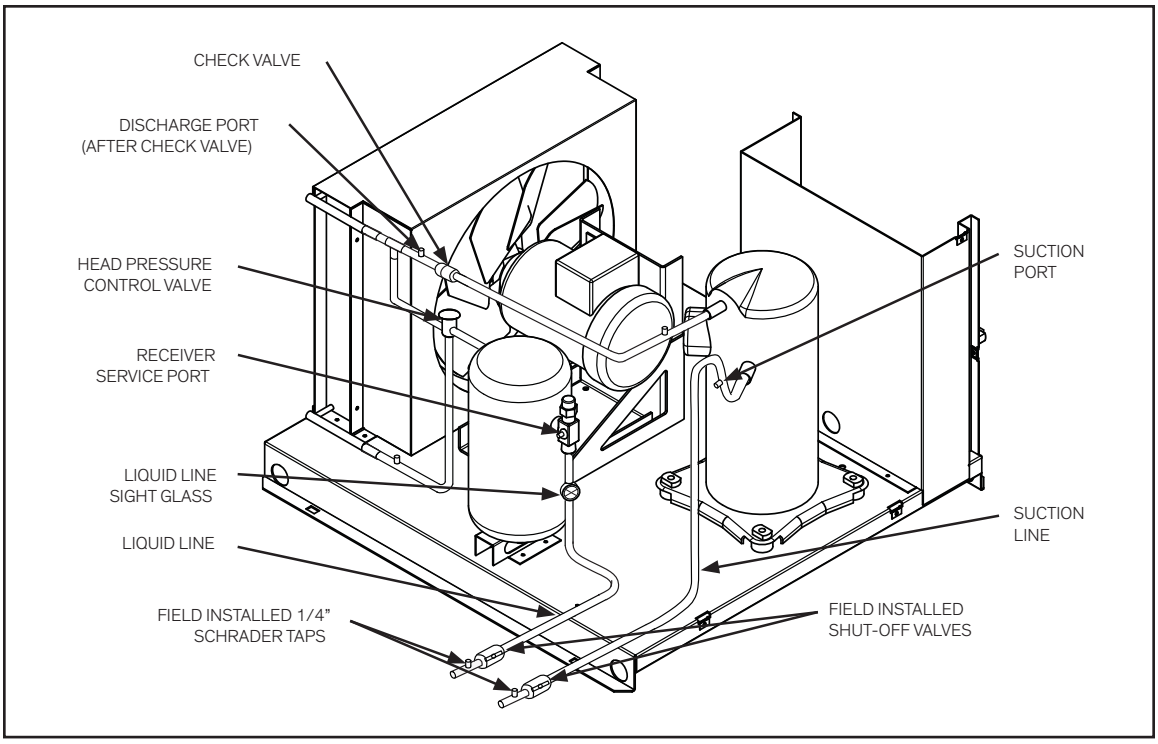


Figure 7. Refrigerant Charging Ports (RCU-O)

CAUTION ⚠

An adequate heat load must be supplied to ensure a proper charge.

2. Disconnect the refrigerant cylinder from the discharge side of the compressor and connect it to the suction side.
3. Referring to Section 3.2, start the A/C system and use the system controller to lower the room temperature setpoint 3–5 °F below actual room temperature thus ensuring the compressor remains on as the unit is charged.

When fine tuning the charge during low ambient conditions it will be necessary to restrict the airflow across the condenser coil to raise the pressure. The fan closest to the header must be running. When fine tuning the charge, ensure the pressures are correct for the type of refrigerant used. Refer to the tables in section 2.7.5 for the operating temperatures and pressures for the type of refrigerant used in your system.

4. Partially block the intake air to the condenser until a constant discharge pressure can be obtained.
   a. R407C Refrigerant- Allow the discharge pressure to rise to 260–315 psig and hold it constant.
   b. R410A Refrigerant- Allow the discharge pressure to rise to 445–480 psig and hold it constant.
5. Slowly meter liquid refrigerant through the suction side while watching the pressure gauges and monitoring superheat and sub-cooling temperatures.

CAUTION ⚠

Add liquid refrigerant slowly to prevent the refrigerant oil from “washing out” of the compressor.

6. Take a superheat temperature reading near the feeler bulb from the thermostatic expansion valve with the temperature measuring device being well insulated. The ideal superheat temperature is 12–15 °F. Maximum allowable superheat temperature is 20 °F.
7. While monitoring the pressure, take a sub-cooling temperature reading on the output side of the condenser. The sub-cooling temperature should be 5–20 °F .
8. If necessary, (slowly) add liquid refrigerant to the suction side to achieve the sub-cooling temperature.
9. If the unit has hot gas reheat (optional), the previous steps are still followed except the hot gas reheat valve must be open to allow refrigerant to flow into the reheat coil to obtain the proper amount of refrigerant charge. This can be done by using the system controller to enable a call for dehumidification (lower the humidity setpoint). This process may need to be repeated several times. After cycling the system through the hot gas reheat cycle,

recheck the superheat and sub-cooling temperatures with the system only in the cooling mode.

CAUTION

Remove the blockage from the air intake of the condenser.

10. Fill out the applicable sections of Warranty Registration and Start-Up Checklist.

2.7.4.3 -30 °F Flooded Head Pressure Control

For units utilizing flooded head pressure control, a receiver is used to store the refrigerant during the time the condenser is not utilizing the extra refrigerant charge.

1. For -30 systems, additional refrigerant is required so that there is an adequate amount of refrigerant to effectively "flood" the condenser coil during low ambient operation. When estimating the amount of refrigerant required be sure to use the "Flooded HP Control" charge weight in Table 6. When breaking the vacuum with the initial refrigerant charge, it is desirable to install as much of the estimated charge as possible with the compressor remaining off. To accomplish this, introduce liquid refrigerant directly into the service port of the receiver (see Figure 8) and then liquid refrigerant into the discharge line service port. (Do not introduce more refrigerant than the total estimated system charge).

NOTE

It is important not to exceed 80% of the total condenser and receiver volume to allow room for expansion.

2. Give the unit a call for cooling to turn on the compressor. With the compressor running, any remaining amount of the estimated charge can be introduced into the suction port of the compressor.
3. A refrigerant level sight glass may be located on the side of the receiver to assist the service technician in charging the air conditioning system. The proper charge can be fine tuned/verified by viewing the level of refrigerant in the receiver while the unit is running at an elevated discharge pressure.
4. Block off the air intake to the condenser and allow the discharge pressure to rise to 445 psig (410A) or 325 psig (407C) and hold it constant for a minimum of 10 minutes.
5. When the unit is properly charged, the receiver sight glass will show half full of liquid while running at the elevated discharge pressure.
6. Verify superheat and sub-cooling temperatures are within operating parameters.

CAUTION

Remove the blockage to the air intake of the condenser.

7. Fill out the applicable sections of the Warranty Registration and Start-Up Checklist.

2.7.5 Refrigerant Characteristics

2.7.5.1 Pressure/Temperature Settings

Table 7 and Table 8 are provided to assist with the normal settings of the system for R407C and R410A refrigerant. Where applicable, minimum and maximum settings are given along with normal operating pressures.

Table 7. Pressure/Temperature Settings for R407C

Pressure/Temperature Settings For R407C			
	Normal	**Min.**	**Max.**
Sub-cooling °F	10	5	20
Superheat °F	15	10	20
Design Condensing Temp. @ 95 °F	125	105	140
Suction Pressure (psig)- R407C	70	55	85
	Opens	Closes	
Low Pressure Switch (psig)- R407C	10	32	
High Pressure Switch (psig)- R407C	410	Manual Reset	

NOTE

The operating pressures for R410A refrigerant are significantly higher than R407C.

Table 8. Pressure/Temperature Settings for R410A

Pressure/Temperature Settings For R410A			
	Normal	**Min.**	**Max.**
Sub-cooling °F	10	5	20
Superheat °F	15	10	20
Design Condensing Temp. @ 95 °F	125	105	140
Suction Pressure (psig) - R410A	130	105	155
	Opens	Closes	
Low Pressure Switch (psig) - R410A	65	105	
High Pressure Switch (psig) - R410A	630	Manual Reset	

2.7.5.2 Saturated Refrigerant Pressure Tables

The refrigerant vapor pressure tables in Table 9 are provided for reference for R407C and R410A refrigerant.

Table 9. Refrigerant Vapor Tables

R410A Refrigerant	
Temp. (°F)	Pressure (psig)
Saturated Evaporating Temperature	
20	78.4
22	81.9
24	85.5
26	89.2
28	93.1
30	97.0
32	101
34	105
36	109
38	114
40	118
42	123
44	128
46	133
48	137
50	143
55	155
60	170
65	185
70	201
75	218
80	236
85	255
90	274
95	295
100	318
105	341
110	365
115	391
120	418
125	446
130	477
135	508
140	541

R407C Refrigerant		
Temp. (°F)	Pressure (psig)	
Saturated Evaporating Temperature		
20	37.9	Dew Point (Saturated Vapor)
22	40.1	
24	42.3	
26	44.7	
28	47.1	
30	49.6	
32	52.1	
34	54.8	
36	57.5	
38	60.3	
40	63.2	
42	66.1	
44	69.2	
46	72.3	
48	75.5	
50	78.8	
Saturated Condensing Temperature		
95	209	Bubble Point (Saturated Vapor)
100	225	
105	242	
110	260	
115	279	
120	298	
125	319	
130	341	
135	363	
140	387	

2.8 Settings and Adjustments

2.8.1 High/Low Pressure Limit Switches

STULZ RCU units are equipped with hermetically sealed high-pressure and low-pressure switches. These switches are preset by the manufacturer and cannot be adjusted. The high pressure switch will open to disengage power to the compressor contactor if the discharge pressure rises above a specific pressure. The low pressure switch will open to disengage power to the compressor contactor if suction pressure drops below a specific pressure. The system controller should ignore the absence of this signal during the cold start delay period after starting of a compressor.

R407C Pressure Switch Settings:

The high-pressure switch opens at 410 psig and has a manual reset. The low-pressure switch opens at 10 psig (± 4) and closes at 32 psig (± 5) and has an automatic reset.

R410A Pressure Switch Settings:

The high-pressure switch opens at 630 psig and has a manual reset. The low-pressure switch opens at 65 psig (± 10) and closes at 105 psig (± 10) and has an automatic reset.

2.8.2 Head Pressure Controls

2.8.2.1 Condenser Fan Cycling

The condenser fan cycling switch senses refrigerant discharge pressure and turns on the condenser fan as required to maintain allowable condenser pressures. This is a high-pressure differential control switch with SPST contacts and an automatic reset. The switch activates the condenser fan contactor, cooling the condenser to maintain the condensing temperature when the discharge pressure rises.

R407C Refrigerant:

Factory setting: The fan cycling switch contacts are set to close on a pressure rise to 320 psig and open at 250 psig. Set point range is 170 to 375 psig. The differential is set at 70 psi and is adjustable.

R410A Refrigerant:

Factory setting: The fan cycling switch contacts are set to close on a pressure rise to 440 psig and open at 330 psig. Set point range is 275 to 600 psig. The differential is set at 110 psi and is adjustable.

2.8.2.2 Condenser Fan Speed

STULZ RCU units may be equipped with variable speed condenser fan motor control to maintain head pressure control. The fan speed control is a continual modulation of the motor's speed. The condenser fan speed controller monitors the refrigerant discharge pressure and varies the condenser fan speed as required to maintain allowable condenser pressures. The fan speed controller is set to maintain condensing temperature at 125 °F and requires no adjustment.

2.8.2.3 Flooded Head Pressure Control

Flooded head pressure control is designed to maintain head pressure during low ambient temperature conditions. A head pressure control valve and a receiver is provided in the refrigeration circuit to back up liquid refrigerant into the condenser coil.

When the receiver pressure drops the valve diverts discharge gas away from the condenser. The liquid from the condenser is restricted, which allows liquid to flow back up in the condenser. Flooding the condenser reduces the area available for heat transfer thus raising the condensing

pressure. As the pressure increases, the valve diverts the discharge gas to the condenser, which will allow liquid flow from the condenser to the receiver.

When using this method of head pressure regulation there must be enough refrigerant in the system to ensure adequate charge at the lowest expected ambient temperature that the system will be operating.

A receiver is used to store the refrigerant during the time the condenser is not using the extra refrigerant charge. The head pressure control valve does not begin to allow refrigerant to pass to the receiver until the discharge pressure is at least 225 psig for R407C; 290 psig for R410A. This valve requires no adjustment.

RCU units utilize either R407C or R410A refrigerant. Refrigerant charging pressures vary depending on the type of refrigerant used in the unit. Tables are provided in Section 2.7.5 on page 14 showing the temperature/pressure characteristics for R407C and R410A refrigerant. Before charging, check the unit nameplate to confirm the type of refrigerant to use.

2.8.3 Hot Gas Bypass

A full floating hot gas bypass system may be provided as an option for capacity control and freeze protection. The hot gas bypass valve allows refrigerant to flow from the discharge line directly to the suction line. This provides freeze protection for the evaporator coil by limiting the minimum refrigerant pressure, preventing the surface temperature of the evaporator coil from dropping below 32 °F.

The hot gas (discharge) regulating valve has a normal suction pressure control setting of:

- R407C - 55 ±2 psig
- R410A - 105 ±2 psig

This is read from the suction (low) side of the compressor as it operates in full hot gas bypass operation. The valve is factory set and no adjustment should be necessary. If adjustment is required, remove the adjustment cap from the valve. Using a 5/16 inch Allen wrench, turn clockwise to increase pressure or counterclockwise to lower pressure.

CAUTION ⚠

Do not exceed 20 °F superheat. Exceeding this temperature may cause failure of the compressor.

To prevent overheating the compressor, a small amount of liquid refrigerant passes through the quench valve and mixes with the hot gas entering the compressor, maintaining normal compressor suction pressure and temperature.

The normal control setting for the quench valve is 20 °F superheat (when there is no call for cooling). The valve is factory set and no adjustment should be necessary. If adjustment is required, remove the adjustment cap from the valve. Turn the adjusting stem clockwise to increase the superheat and counterclockwise to decrease the superheat.

3.0 COMMISSIONING AND DECOMMISSIONING

3.1 Operation

For new installations, ensure the unit is ready to operate by going through the Checklist for Completed Installation, located in Appendix A, prior to start-up.

NOTE

A Warranty Registration and Start-Up Checklist is provided with the unit data package. It should be completed during start-up and sent to STULZ. This checklist should be used as a guideline for items that need to be confirmed during start-up.

Start-up must be performed by a journeyman, refrigeration mechanic or an air conditioning technician.

3.2 Step by Step Start-Up Instructions

CAUTION ⚠

Prior to initial start-up (only when main power has been disconnected for 12 hours or longer), allow at least ten 10 minutes, (two hours is recommended), with main power reconnected. This will allow sufficient time for the crankcase heaters to evaporate any liquid that may have migrated to the compressor crankcase. When this procedure is completed, the unit is ready to be run.

1. Replace all equipment removed prior to performing start-up checks.
2. Apply power to the RCU system at the main power disconnect switch.

NOTE

The compressor may have a time delay on start-up.

The refrigeration circuit must be tested at start-up. Refer to the separate controller operation instructions sent with your unit in the data package.

3. Test cooling operation by adjusting the temperature setpoint at the system controller. The compressor should come on and the suction line should gradually drop in temperature.

3.3 Operational Description

1. Compressor starts; condenser fan starts.

NOTE

RCUs equipped with condenser fan cycling or condenser fan speed control, have a delay after the compressor starts for the minimum pressure to be reached to start the fan motor.

2. Refrigerant flowing to the RCU unit in the form of a low pressure gas, enters the compressor where it is compressed into a high pressure gas.
3. The refrigerant then flows to the condenser coil. The high temperature, high-pressure gas from the compressor is cooled and condensed by the flow of air through the condenser coil and is changed into a high-pressure liquid.
4. For cold weather applications using flooded head pressure control and/or full floating hot gas bypass, the liquid refrigerant flows to a receiver. The receiver acts as a storage tank for the liquid refrigerant that is not in circulation.
5. The liquid refrigerant flows through a sight glass. This device indicates the presence of air and moisture and gives a visual indication of the state of the refrigerant in the system.
6. The high pressure liquid refrigerant then flows to the air conditioner. The refrigerant passes through a metering device before entering the evaporator coil where it removes heat and evaporates into a gas.
7. The refrigerant gas is then drawn back to the compressor and the cycle is repeated.
8. A pump down cycle prevents liquid refrigerant from condensing in the evaporator during off cycles.

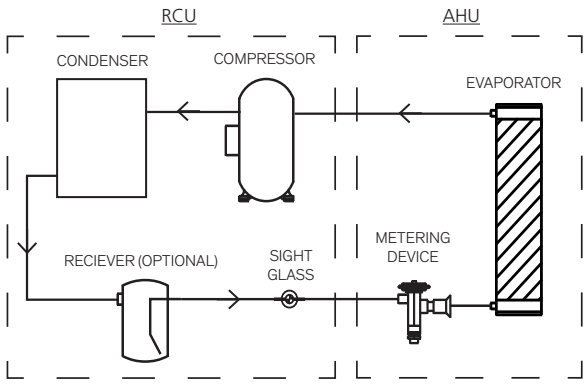


Figure 8. Refrigeration Cycle

3.4 Decommissioning the Unit

Personnel performing the decommissioning must be completely familiar with the unit before starting. Best practice requires all refrigerants be recovered safely; see section 3.4.1 for guidelines. Prior to recovery, an oil and refrigerant sample should be taken in case analysis is required prior to re-use of the reclaimed refrigerant. Electrical power must be available before decommissioning is started.

Follow these decommissioning guidelines:

1. Become familiar with the equipment and its operation.
2. Isolate the system electrically.
3. Before attempting the procedure ensure that:
   - Mechanical handling equipment is available, if required, for handling refrigerant cylinders
   - All required personal protective equipment is available and used correctly
   - The recovery process is supervised at all times by competent personnel
   - Recovery equipment and cylinders conform to the appropriate standards
4. Pump down the refrigerant system, if possible.
5. If a vacuum is not possible, make a manifold so that refrigerant can be removed from various parts of the system.
6. Place the cylinder receiving the refrigerant on the scale before starting recovery.
7. Start the recovery machine and operate in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
8. Do not overfill cylinders. (They should contain no more than 80 % volume liquid charge).
9. Do not exceed the maximum working pressure of the cylinder, even temporarily.
10. When the cylinders have been filled correctly and the process completed, make sure that the cylinders and the equipment are removed from site promptly and all isolation valves on the equipment are closed off.
11. Recovered refrigerant must not be charged into another refrigeration system unless it has been cleaned and checked.

3.4.1 Recovering Refrigerant

When removing refrigerant from a system, either for servicing or decommissioning, best practice is to remove all refrigerants safely. Use the following recommended guidelines:

- When transferring refrigerant into cylinders, ensure that only appropriate refrigerant recovery cylinders are employed. Ensure that the correct number of cylinders for holding the total system charge are available and that all cylinders to be used are designated for the recovered refrigerant and labelled for that refrigerant (i.e., special cylinders for the recovery of refrigerant). Cylinders must be complete with pressure relief valve and associated shut-off valves in good working order. Empty recovery cylinders must be evacuated and, if possible, cooled before recovery occurs.
- Recovery equipment must be in good working order with a set of instructions concerning the equipment at hand, and the equipment must be suitable for recovering flammable refrigerants. In addition, a set of calibrated weighing scales must be available and in good working order. Hoses must be complete with leak-free disconnect couplings and in good condition. Before using the recovery machine, check that it is in satisfactory working order, has been properly maintained and that any associated electrical components are sealed to prevent ignition in the event of a refrigerant release. Consult manufacturer if in doubt.
- Recovered refrigerant must be returned to the refrigerant supplier in the correct recovery cylinder, and the relevant Waste Transfer Note arranged. Do not mix refrigerants in recovery units and especially not in cylinders.
- If compressors or compressor oils are to be removed, ensure they have been evacuated to an acceptable level to make certain flammable refrigerant does not remain within the lubricant. The evacuation process must be carried out prior to returning the compressor to the suppliers. Only electric heating of the compressor body may be employed to accelerate this process. When oil is drained from a system, it must be carried out safely.

3.4.2 Labeling Decommissioned Equipment

Equipment must be labelled stating that it has been de-commissioned and emptied of refrigerant. The label must be dated and signed. Ensure that there are labels on the equipment stating the equipment contains flammable refrigerant.

4.0 MAINTENANCE/REPAIRS

4.1 Periodic General Maintenance

Systematic, periodic general maintenance of the remote condensing unit is recommended for optimum system performance. General maintenance should include, but is not limited to the following: tightening electrical connections, cleaning the interior of the unit, inspecting the unit's components visually, checking the level of refrigerant and ensuring no moisture is in the refrigerant.

Use copies of the Periodic General Maintenance Checklist in this manual (see Appendix A) to record periodic general maintenance inspections. For assistance, contact STULZ Product Support. Ensure adherence to all safety statements while performing any type of maintenance.

WARNING

Turn off power to the unit at the main power disconnect switch unless you are performing tests that require power. With power and controls energized, the unit could begin operating automatically at any time.

Hazardous voltage will still be present even with the unit turned off at the controller. To isolate the unit for maintenance, turn off power at the main power disconnect switch.

Always disconnect main power prior to performing any service or repairs. To prevent personal injury, stay clear of rotating components because automatic controls may start them unexpectedly.

This unit employs high voltage equipment with rotating components. Exercise extreme care to avoid accidents and ensure proper operation.

4.1.1 General

Maintenance access to the remote condensing unit is through the removable panel on top of the unit. Examine the areas around the air inlet and outlet grills, fans, motors and coils. Use a vacuum cleaner with a soft bristle brush to clean dirt from components. Clean the coil of all debris that will inhibit airflow. This can be done with a soft brush and compressed air or with a commercial coil cleaner. Check for bent or damaged coil fins and repair as necessary. On outdoor units do not permit snow to accumulate on or around the RCU in the winter. Check all refrigerant lines and capillaries for vibration isolation and support as necessary. Check all refrigerant and lines for signs of leaks.

- Examine all wiring for signs of chafing, loose connections or other obvious damage. (Quarterly)
- Examine brackets, motor mounts and hardware for loose or missing parts or other damage. (Quarterly)
- Clean accumulations of dust and dirt from all interior and exterior surfaces. (Quarterly)

CAUTION

The compressor crank case heater is energized as long as power is applied to the unit. If the service switch is turned off for long periods do not attempt to start a condensing unit until two hours after applying power. This allows enough time for all liquid refrigerant to be driven out of the compressor. This is especially important at low ambient conditions.

4.1.2 Compressor

The refrigerant compressor and its drive motor are hermetically sealed. The compressor crankcase has a lifetime supply of oil and the drive motor has permanently lubricated sealed bearings. Check the refrigerant for moisture and discoloration using the sight glass while the unit is running. Check the refrigerant charge by measuring the superheat and sub-cooling temperatures. If low on charge, check for refrigerant leaks.

This equipment should be serviced and repaired by a journeyman or a qualified refrigeration technician only.

WARNING

Fluorophosgene, a deadly, poisonous gas, is generated when refrigerant is exposed to flame. Always ensure adequate ventilation during refrigeration repairs.

Always recover all refrigerant prior to any system repairs, failure to do so may result in system over pressurization and rupture.

4.2 Troubleshooting

WARNING

Turn off all power to the unit before conducting any troubleshooting procedures, unless the procedure specifically requires the system to operate. For troubleshooting purposes, the system may be operated with the access panel open by using a pair of channel lock pliers to turn the shaft of the main power disconnect switch to the "On" position. When the switch is turned on, high voltage will be present inside the cabinet. Keep hands, clothing and tools clear of the electrical terminals and rotating components. Ensure your footing is stable at all times.

SYMPTOM	PROBABLE CAUSE	RECOMMENDATION
Control is Erratic	Wiring improperly connected or broken.	Check wiring against electrical drawing.
Unit Fails to Start	a. Incorrect phasing or voltage.	Correct phase or voltage input.
	b. Power failure.	Check power source, power inlet and fuses. Check control cables and connections.
	c. Overload protection tripped.	Check for cause of overload and re-set circuit breaker(s) or motor starter protector(s).
Condenser Head Pressure Too High	a. Non-condensable gas or air in system.	Recover system, evacuate per Section 2.7.3 and recharge. Install new drier/strainer.
	b. Low condenser airflow (indicated by excessive warm air leaving the condenser fan).	Open air passages. Clean coil. Check condenser fan(s).
	c. Overcharge of refrigerant.	Reclaim excess refrigerant from system.
	d. Condenser fan not operating.	1. Check main voltage power source to unit. 2. Check fan motor starter protector, contactor, fan cycling switch or fan speed controller. 3. Check pressure/temperature operating switches and motor. Replace as needed.
	e. Condenser pressure regulating valve setting too high.	Adjust to obtain correct pressure.
Condenser Head Pressure Too Low	a. Loss of refrigerant (indicated by high superheat, low sub-cooling temperature and low suction pressure).	Locate and repair leak. Recharge system.
	b. Condenser fan controls not set properly.	Adjust or repair controls.
	c. Control pressure set too low.	R407C- Readjust to 320 psig. R410A- Readjust to 440 psig.
Suction Pressure Too Low	a. Loss of refrigerant (excessive bubbles in sight glass).	Locate leak and repair. Recharge system.
	b. Expansion valve stuck or obstructed (short cycle or continuous running).	Remove and clean or replace valve.
	c. Clogged drier/strainer (feels cold).	Replace with new drier/strainer.
	d. Dirty air filters.	Clean/replace filters on AHU.

SYMPTOM	PROBABLE CAUSE	RECOMMENDATION
Noisy Compressor	a. Expansion valve stuck in open position (abnormally cold suction line).	Check operation of the expansion valve and superheat.
	b. Worn or scarred compressor bearings.	Replace compressor.
	c. Broken compressor valve (compressor knocking, suction pressure rises faster than 2 lb/min after shutdown).	Replace compressor.
	d. Liquid slugging.	1. Ensure expansion valve is not stuck in open position. 2. System overcharged. Reclaim excess refrigerant.
	e. Scroll compressor not properly phased.	Phase correctly at main power source. Do not rewire compressor.
Blower Fails to Start	a. Power failure.	Check main voltage power source input cable.
	b. Control transformer circuit breaker tripped.	Check for short circuit or ground fault; if none, reset circuit breaker.
	c. Defective contactor.	Repair or replace.
	d. Motor starter protector tripped.	Reset motor starter protector and check amperage of motor. Compare to setting of motor protector and adjust FLA.
Head Pressure Too High	a. Low condenser airflow (indicated by excessive warm air leaving the condenser fan).	Open air passages. Clean coil. Check condenser fan(s).
	b. Air or other non-condensible gas in system.	Reclaim system and recharge. Install a new drier strainer.
	c. Overcharge of refrigerant.	Reclaim excess refrigerant from system.
	d. Condenser fan not on.	1. Check main voltage power source to the unit. 2. Check fan motor starter protector, contactor, fan cycling switch or fan speed controller.

SYMPTOM	PROBABLE CAUSE	RECOMMENDATION
Suction Pressure too Low	a. Expansion valve not opening fully (indicated by abnormally cold suction line).	Open air passages. Clean coil. Check condenser fan(s).
	b. Low charge, flash gas in liquid line (indicated by high superheat, low sub-cooling temperature and low suction pressure).	Reclaim system and recharge. Install a new drier strainer.
	c. Clogged drier/strainer (feels cool to the touch).	Reclaim excess refrigerant from system.
	d. Obstructed expansion valve (indicated by loss of capacity).	1. Check main voltage power source to the unit. 2. Check fan motor starter protector, contactor, fan cycling switch or fan speed controller.
Compressor Fails to Start	a. Temperature setpoint too high.	Adjust to desired temperature.
	b. Compressor internal overload protector is open.	Check compressor for short circuit or ground.
	c. Complete loss of refrigerant charge (low pressure safety switch).	Locate and repair leak. Recharge system.
	d. Condenser pressure too high (high pressure safety switch).	Check condenser for obstructions. Re-set high pressure switch.
	e. Minimum off time has not expired.	Wait for time to expire.
System Short of Capacity	a. Low refrigerant (indicated by bubbles in sight glass).	Check for leaks. Repair and recharge system.
	b. Expansion valve stuck or obstructed (short cycling or continuous running).	Remove valve and clear obstruction or replace valve.
	c. Reduced airflow.	Check belt tension, filters and clear evaporator coil of debris.
Compressor Short Cycles	a. Low line voltage causing compressor to overheat.	Check power source for cause of low line voltage.
	b. Dirty or iced over evaporator coil.	Defrost and clean evaporator/heat exchanger.
	c. Reduced airflow (when applicable).	Check filter and belt tension.
	d. Lack of refrigerant.	Check for leak. Repair and recharge system.
	e. Short cycling of conditioned air.	Insufficient heat load. Increase heat load.
	f. Remote temperature sensor is improperly located.	Check for supply registers that may be too close to thermostat. Relocate if necessary.

4.3 Field Service

It may be necessary to perform repairs on the refrigeration system. If field repairs are necessary, the following procedures apply:

NOTE

Do not attempt to make repairs without the proper tools.

4.3.1 Leak Detection

Several methods can be used to detect a leak in the refrigeration system. The most modern and easiest method is to use an electronic leak detector. Follow the manufacturer's directions and any leak can be quickly located. A second method is to use soap bubbles. Apply a solution of soapy water with a brush or sponge to the joints and connections in the refrigeration lines. A leak in the lines will cause bubbles to form.

4.3.2 Leak Repair

When a leak is located, properly reclaim the remaining refrigerant charge before attempting repairs. Adjacent piping must be thoroughly cleaned by removing all paint, dirt and oily film. Use wire brush, sandcloth or sandpaper and wipe the area with clean, dry cloths. Protect nearby parts from heat damage by wrapping with water-soaked cloths

4.3.3 Refrigerant Piping

When replacing refrigeration components within the cabinet of the unit, the following consumable materials are recommended:
When brazing copper-to-copper connections (piping liquid line or suction line), use a phosphorus copper brazing alloy with 15% silver. General purpose silver brazing alloy with 45% silver is to be used for copper-to-brass or copper-to steel.

Wrap wet rags around the pipes between the areas to be soldered and any nearby refrigeration components to keep excessive heat from traveling through the pipe and causing damage.

When component replacement is complete, remove all traces of flux. After any repair, pressure check the system to check for leaks prior to recharging the system.

4.3.4 General Common Repairs/Component Replacement

4.3.4.1 Compressor Failure

The compressor is the most important component of the RCU. Numerous safety devices are provided to protect the compressor from failing.

If a compressor failure has occurred, determine whether it is an electrical or a mechanical failure. An electrical failure will be indicated by the distinct pungent odor once the system has been opened. If a burnout has occurred, the oil will be black and acidic. A mechanical failure will have no burned odor and the motor will attempt to run, an abnormal or excessive noise may be present.

An analysis of the oil is the only way to determine the proper procedure for cleaning the refrigerant system. Acid test kits are available from several manufacturers for measuring the acid level in the oil. These are capable of making accurate acid measurements, but if they are not available, a check of the oil by sight and smell can give a quick indication if contamination remains in the system.

CAUTION ⚠

Avoid touching or contacting the gas and oil with exposed skin. Severe burns will result. Use long rubber gloves in handling contaminated parts.

All electrical connections should be checked to ensure they are tight and properly made. Check all circuit breakers, contactors and wiring. The contactors should be examined and replaced if contacts are worn or pitted.

If there is acid in the oil, there has been an electrical failure which has caused the compressor motor to burn out. The acid diffuses throughout the refrigeration system and must be removed by using a burnout filter kit before a new compressor is placed in service. Not only must the compressor be replaced, but also the entire refrigeration circuit must be cleaned of the harmful contaminants left by the burnout. See Section 4.3.4.3 (Burn-Out/Acidic Cleanup) for the proper cleaning procedure.

CAUTION ⚠

Damage to a replacement compressor caused by improper system cleaning constitutes abuse under the terms of the warranty. This will void the compressor warranty. Always consult the factory prior to replacing the compressor.

If there is no acid in the oil, there has been a mechanical failure. See Section 4.3.4.2 (Standard Cleanout) for the proper cleaning procedure.

CAUTION ⚠

POE oil is used in systems with R407C refrigerant. If a replacement compressor is provided, ensure that it is filled with POE oil before installing.

4.3.4.2 Standard Cleanout Procedure

CAUTION ⚠

Avoid touching or contacting the gas and oil with exposed skin. Severe burns will result. Use long rubber gloves in handling contaminated parts.

NOTE

Cleaning operations must be performed by a journeyman, refrigeration mechanic, or air conditioning technician.

1. Turn off power to the unit at the main power disconnect switch.
2. Remove the old compressor and install the new compressor.
3. Remove the liquid line drier and install an oversized liquid line filter-drier (one size larger than the normal selection size).
4. Evacuate the system according to standard procedures. Normally, this will include the use of a high-vacuum pump and a low-vacuum micron gauge for measuring the vacuum obtained.
5. Recharge the system.
6. Turn on the power at the main power disconnect switch and start the system.

4.3.4.3 Burn-Out/Acidic Cleanup Procedure

NOTE

Cleaning operations must be performed by a journeyman, refrigeration mechanic, or air conditioning technician.

1. These systems should be cleaned using the suction line filter-drier method.
2. Turn off power to the unit at the main power disconnect switch.
3. Remove the burned-out compressor and install the new compressor.
4. Install a suction line filter-drier designed for acid removal.
5. Remove the liquid line drier and install an oversized liquid line filter-drier (one size larger than the normal selection size).
6. Check the expansion valve, sight glass and other controls to see if cleaning or replacement is required.
7. Evacuate the system according to standard procedures. Normally, this will include the use of a high-vacuum pump and a low-vacuum micron gauge for measuring the vacuum obtained.
8. Recharge the system through the access valve on the suction line filter-drier.
9. Turn on power at the main power disconnect switch and start the system.
10. The permanently installed suction line filter-drier permits small-system cleanup to be completed in one service call. The pressure drop across the suction line filter-drier should be measured during the first hour of operation. If the pressure drop becomes excessive, the suction line filter-drier should be replaced (See Sporlan Bulletin 40-10, for maximum recommended pressure drop (PSI) for suction line filter drier).
11. In 24 hours, take an oil sample. Observe the color and test for acidity. If the oil is dirty or acidic, replace the suction line filter-drier.
12. In two weeks, examine oil to determine if another suction line filter-drier change is necessary.

4.3.4.4 Blower Belt Tensioning and Speed Adjustment

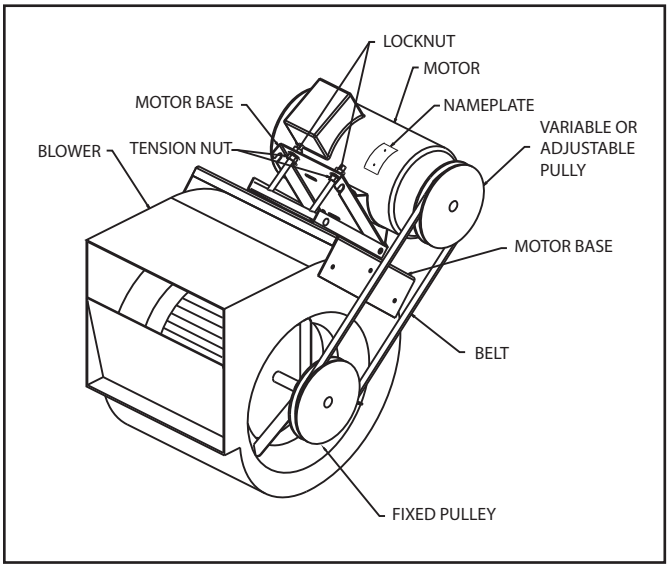


Figure 9. Belt Drive Blower

Systems with belt drive blowers (see Figure 9) are supplied with adjustable sheaves to change the blower speed and adjustable motor bases for belt tensioning. Perform the following procedure to change the blower speed.

1. Turn the system off.
2. Turn off all power to the unit at the non-fused service switch (RCU-0); use a lock-out/tag-out procedure. For

RCU-I, disconnect power to the unit at its main power disconnect switch.

3. Remove the blower belt(s).
4. Loosen the set screw in the side of the sheave with an Allen wrench.
5. Remove the sheave key.
6. Adjust the blower speed by closing the sheave one half turn to increase speed or opening the sheave one half turn to decrease speed.
7. Replace the sheave key and tighten set screw.
8. Proper belt tension is achieved when the belt has a deflection of 1/2 in. per foot of span between the blower and motor pulleys, with a firm pressure placed on the side of the blower belt. Adjust the blower belt tension by raising (to tighten) or lowering (to loosen) the nuts on the adjustment rods of the motor base.

CAUTION ⚠

If the belt tension is too tight, it will cause premature blower and/or motor bearing failure. If the belt is too loose, the belt will slip and cause belt squeals and eventual belt failure.

9. Restore power to the system.
10. Check the current draw on the blower motor to make sure it does not exceed the nameplate rating of the motor.
11. If current draw exceeds the nameplate rating of the motor, repeat steps 1 through 10 to decrease blower speed. If the motor pulls too much current, slow the blower down by opening the adjustable sheave one half turn at a time until the motor current is at or below the nameplate FLA.
12. Check the motor overload on the blower starter to confirm its setting is correct for the FLA of the motor.

5.0 PRODUCT SUPPORT

STULZ provides its customers with Product Support which not only provides technical support and parts but the following additional services, as requested:

- Performance Evaluations
- Start-up Assistance
- Training

STULZ recommends using the services of our Field Service Department to perform start-up and commissioning. They will ensure your equipment is correctly installed and operating properly. This will help to ensure your unit provides years of trouble free service while operating at its highest efficiency.

5.1 Technical Support

The STULZ Technical Support Department is dedicated to the prompt reply and solution to any problem encountered with a unit. Should a problem develop that cannot be resolved using this manual, you may call (888) 529-1266 Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST. If a problem occurs after business hours, provide your name and telephone number. One of our service technicians will return your call.

When calling to obtain support, it is important to have the following information readily available, (information is found on the unit's nameplate):

- Unit Serial Number
- Unit Model Number
- STULZ Sales Order Number
- Description of Problem

5.2 Obtaining Warranty Parts

Warranty inquiries are to be made through the Technical Support Department at (888) 529-1266 Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST. A service technician at STULZ will assist in troubleshooting the system over the telephone with a field service technician to determine the defect of the part. If it is determined that the part may be defective a replacement part will be sent via UPS ground. If the customer requests that warranty part(s) be sent by any other method than UPS ground the customer is responsible for the shipping charges. If you do not have established credit with STULZ you must give a freight carrier account number.

A written (or faxed) purchase order is required on warranty parts and must be received prior to 2:00 p.m. for same day shipment. The purchase order must contain the following items:

- Purchase Order Number
- Date of Order
- STULZ Stated Part Price
- Customer Billing Address
- Shipping Address
- Customer's Telephone and Fax Numbers
- Contact Name
- Unit Model No. and Serial No.

The customer is responsible for the shipping cost incurred for returning the defective part(s) back to STULZ. Return of defective part(s) must be within 30 days at which time an evaluation of the part(s) is conducted and if the part is found to have a manufacturing defect a credit will be issued.

When returning defective part(s) complete the Return Material Authorization Form and the address label received with the replacement part.

See the STULZ Standard Warranty located in section one of this manual.

5.3 Obtaining Spare/Replacement Parts

Spare and replacement parts requests are to be made through Product Support by fax (301) 620-2606, telephone (888) 529-1266 or E-mail (parts@stulz-ats.com). Quotes are given for specified listed parts for a specific unit.

STULZ accepts Visa and MasterCard. STULZ may extend credit to its customers; a credit application must be prepared and approved (this process could take one week).

A 25% minimum restocking charge will be applied on returned stocked parts that were sold as spare/replacement parts. If the returned part is not a stocked item, a 50% restocking charge may be applied. Additionally a Return Material Authorization Number is required when returning parts. To receive credit for returned repair/replacement parts, the parts must be returned to STULZ within 30 days of the purchase date. Spare part sales over 30 days old will be considered final and the parts will remain the sole property of the ordering party.

Appendix A - Forms

STULZ Air Technology Systems Inc.
Frederick, Maryland USA 21704
Telephone: (301) 620-2033 Facsimile: (301) 620-1396

Checklist for Completed Installation

- ❑ 1 Proper clearances for service access have been maintained around equipment.
- ❑ 2 Equipment is level and mounting fasteners are tight.
- ❑ 3 Piping completed to refrigeration equipment.
- ❑ 4 All field installed piping leak tested.
- ❑ 5 Refrigerant charge added.
- ❑ 6 Incoming line voltage matches equipment nominal nameplated rating ± tolerances.
- ❑ 7 Main power wiring connections to the equipment, including earth ground, have been properly installed.
- ❑ 8 Customer supplied main power circuit breaker (HACR type) or fuses have proper ratings for equipment installed.
- ❑ 9 Control wiring connections completed to remote condensing unit.
- ❑ 10 All wiring connections are tight.
- ❑ 11 Foreign materials have been removed from inside and around all equipment installed (shipping materials, construction materials, tools, etc.).
- ❑ 12 Compressor and fan rotate freely without unusual noise.
- ❑ 13 Inspect all piping connections for leaks during initial operation.

Frederick, Maryland USA 21704

Telephone: (301) 620-2033
Facsimile: (301) 620-1396

STULZ OHS Series Remote Condensing Unit

Periodic General Maintenance Checks and Services Checklist

Date: _____ Prepared By: _____

Model Number: _____ Serial Number: _____

Item Number: _____

Monthly

- ❑ Remote Condensing Unit Clean and Clear of Obstructions

Semi-Annually

- ❑ Check Refrigerant Charge (bubbles in sight-glass)
- ❑ Check Suction & Discharge Pressure
- ❑ Ensure Refrigerant Lines are Secured
- ❑ Tighten Electrical Connections
- ❑ Ensure Motor Mount is Secured
- ❑ Clean Unit as Necessary

Annually

- ❑ Inspect Refrigerant System for Leaks and Corrosion
- ❑ Conduct a Complete Check of All Services Listed Above and Clean Unit's Interior

Notes: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Signature:_____

*** If factory assistance is required for any reason, provide the serial number, model number, and STULZ item number found on the unit nameplate. This will speed the process and ensure accuracy of information. ***

Appendix B - Acronyms and Abbreviations

BTU/H-	British Thermal Units Per Hour
CFM -	Cubic Feet Per Minute
CNDCT -	Conductor
ESD -	Electrostatic Discharge
ºF -	Degrees Fahrenheit
FLA -	Full Load Amps
FOB -	Free on Board
HACR -	Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration
HP -	Horse Power
Hz -	Hertz
IAQ -	Indoor Air Quality
in -	Inches
in. w.g. -	Inches of Water Gauge
kVA -	Kilo Volt Amp
kW -	Kilowatts
LRA -	Locked Rotor Amps
MAX FUSE -	Maximum Fuse
MCA -	Minimum Circuit Ampacity
NEC -	National Electric Code
NFPA -	National Fire Protection Agency
PH -	Phase
PSI -	Pounds Per Square Inch
psig -	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
R-Value -	Thermal Resistance
RLA -	Rated Load Amps
SDS -	Safety Data Sheet
SPDT -	Single Pole, Double Throw
STULZ -	STULZ Air Technology Systems, Inc.
TEV -	Thermal Expansion Valve
V -	Volt
VAC -	Volt, Alternating Current
VDC -	Volt, Direct Current

NOTES

NOTES

STULZ North American Headquarters

STULZ AIR TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS (STULZ USA) , INC.
1572 Tilco Drive | Frederick, MD 21704
Tel: 301.620.2033 | Fax: 301.662.5487 | info@stulz-ats.com

STULZ Company Headquarters

STULZ GmbH
Holsteiner Chaussee 283
22457 Hamburg
products@stulz.de

STULZ Subsidiaries

STULZ Australia Pty. Ltd.
34 Bearing Road
Seven Hills NSW 2147

STULZ Austria GmbH
Industriezentrum NÖ – SÜD,
Straße 15, Objekt 77, Stg. 4, Top 7
2355 Wiener Neudorf

STULZ Belgium BVBA
Tervurenlaan 34
1040 Brussels

STULZ Brasil
Ar Condicionado Ltda.
Rua Cancioneiro de Évora, 140
Bairro - Santo Amaro São
Paulo-SP, CEP 04708-010

STULZ España S.A.
Avenida de los Castillos 1034
28918 Leganés (Madrid)

STULZ France S. A. R. L.
107, Chemin de Ronde
78290 Croissy-sur-Seine
info@stulz.fr

STULZ S.p.A.
Via Torricelli, 3
37067 Valeggio sul Mincio (VR)

STULZ-CHSPL
(India) Pvt. Ltd.
006, Jagruti Industrial Estate
Mogul Lane, Mahim
Mumbai - 400016

STULZ México S.A. de C.V.
Avda. Santa Fe No. 170
Oficina 2-2-08, German Centre
Delegación Alvaro Obregon
MX- 01210 México
Distrito Federal

STULZ GROEP B. V.
Postbus 75
180 AB Amstelveen

STULZ New Zealand Ltd.
Office 71, 300 Richmond Rd.
Grey Lynn, Auckland

STULZ Polska SP. Z O.O.
Budynek Mistral.
Al. Jerozolimskie 162
02 – 342 Warszawa

STULZ Singapore Pte Ltd.
33 Ubi Ave 3 #03-38 Vertex
Singapore 408868
andrew.peh@stulz.sg

STULZ Air Technology and
Services Shanghai Co., Ltd.
Room 406, Building 5
457 North Shanxi Road
Shanghai 200040

STULZ South Africa Pty. Ltd.
Unit 3, Jan Smuts Business Park
Jet Park, Boksburg
Gauteng, South Africa

STULZ U. K. Ltd.
First Quarter,
Blenheim Rd. Epsom
Surrey KT 19 9 QN

www.stulz-usa.com